



NAMIBIA UNIVERSITY
OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

2023 Tuition and Other Fees





Office of the Bursar

F:STUDENT FEES

F.1 ENQUIRIES AND PAYMENTS

F.1.1 METHODS OF PAYMENT

1) On CAMPUS

The Cashier
Administration Building
13 Jackson Kaujeua Street
Windhoek

2) BY DIRECT DEPOSIT

Namibia University of Science and Technology bank details are as follows:

First National Bank
Branch: Ausspannplatz
Branch Number: 28 18 72
Account Number: 555 001 26319
Reference Number: **Student #**

Email the deposit slip to studentdebtors@nust.na if the payment is not updated within 3 business days.
Kindly ensure that the correct student number is clearly stated as reference number.

F.1.2 OFFICE HOURS:

Mondays to Fridays: 07:30 - 13:00
14:00 - 16:00

F.1.3 PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

- (a) The University only encourages and accepts payment either through its bank accounts or to the cashiers at its campuses across the country.
- (b) Payment must be made ONLY at the Cashier and not to any other staff member. An official receipt should be obtained upon payment.
- (c) A student will be de-registered and/or levied a fine of N\$1 350.00 for dishonored or unpaid payment. No further negotiation will be entertained.
- (d) No receipt will be issued for direct deposits. The bank's stamp on the deposit slip serves as a proof of payment.
- (e) The University will only recognize payments after the deposit has been reflected on its bank accounts.

F.2 STIPULATIONS REGARDING STUDENT FEES

F.2.1 GENERAL

F.2.1.1 Council reserves the right to amend, without prior notice, all fees payable to the Namibia University of Science and Technology.

F.2.1.2 Tuition fees shall differ from course to course depending on course requirements.

F.2.1.3 Should Council temporarily or permanently suspend any student's rights or privileges, or permanently refuse admission to any student, the student concerned shall forfeit all claims to refunds, reduction or remission of fees paid or payable to the Namibia University of Science and Technology.

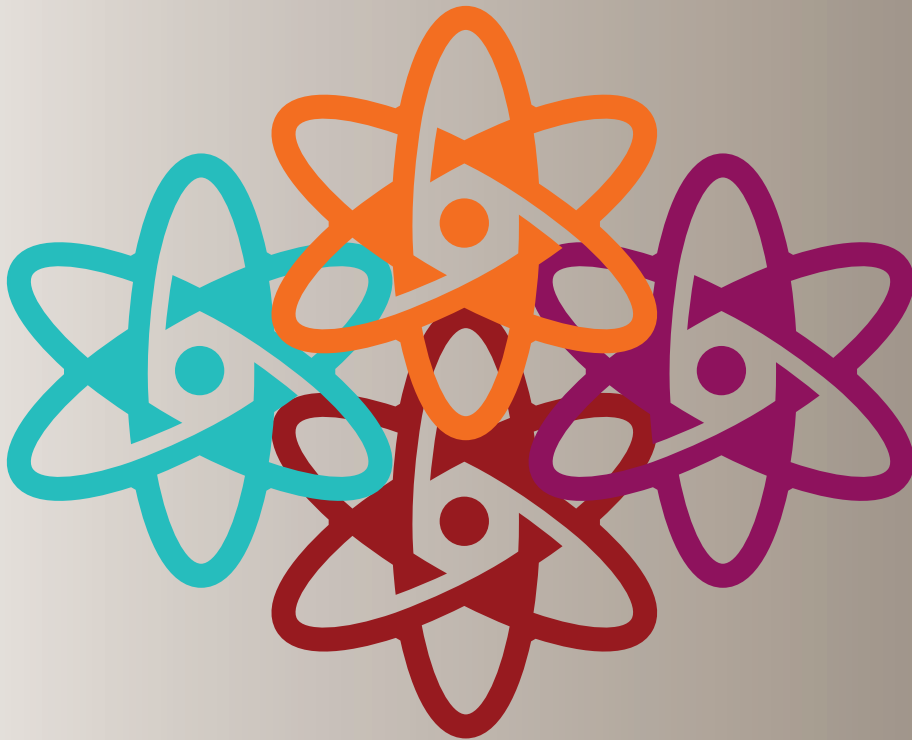
F.2.1.4 Fees are payable on a monthly basis, whether a student received an account or not. Failure to adhere to stipulated due dates will result in de-registration, withheld of results, refusal of access to meals, accommodation and examinations.

F.3 FEES PAYABLE

F.3.1 TUITION FEES

Tuition fees (denoted in the Namibian dollar, N\$) are charged per course regardless of whether the course is taken on full-time, part-time or distance education mode.

Other Fees



F.3.2 FEES FOR OTHER SERVICES

SERVICE	2023 N\$
Application	240
On-line Application	240
Application – Postgraduate	360
Late Application	690
Registration (includes N\$60 –activity fee) – NON-REFUNDABLE	1 910
Late Registration (In addition to registration fee)	580
Application for credit transfer from Other Institution	210
Credit Transfer from Other Institution/course	1 220
Academic Record	110
Resumption of studies (re-application)	230
Replacement of Certificate/Diploma	570
Remark/course	750
Re-check of marks/course	230
Replacement of Student/Meal Card	200
RPL Application Fee	240
RPL Assessment Fee/Course	1 220
Reprinting of Exam Results	120
Copies of Official Documents (Proof of Registration, etc.)	120
Medical Services – Fee per visit	10
COLL – Duplicate First Tutorial Letter	100
COLL – Duplicate Study Guide (Distance Students)	560
COLL – CD/DVD/USB	100
Parking	160
Library Fees	
Membership for non-NUST users:	
Alumni Membership: Ten items for 30 days	350
Library usage with no loan privileges	240
Loan privilege: One item at a time	380
Loan privilege: Two items at a time	670
Loan privilege: Three items at a time	950
UNAM Student Deposit (Undergraduate)	850
Day Visitors (necessitated by request for day visit access)	50
Photocopy Fee:	
A4 Black & White	0.50/page
Fines	
Late fees (per day)	10
Overdue fines on short loans (per hour)	5
Damage to library materials	Replacement Value
Loss of/irreparable damage to Library materials	Replacement Value
Lost a group or study carrel key	100
Illegal removal of Library materials	Disciplinary Action
Eating/drinking in the Library	150
Making noise in the library	150

Rude or undisciplined behaviour	150
Leaving Padlock on the overnight locker	80
Other	
Parking violation	280
REFUNDABLE	
Residence Breakage Deposit	1 230/semester

F.3.3 RESIDENCE FEES

- (a) Registration in residence will be done per semester.
- (b) Any student that leaves the residence during the semester will be charged for the whole semester, unless he/she is replaced and that the full hostel fee will be covered.
- (c) All resident students will be levied 50% of the meal fees (N\$11 510) per semester, which is payable whether meals are taken or not.
- (d) Any student who wishes to be given more credit for meals has to pay in advance.

Residence Breakage deposit (Refundable) N\$1 230

Residence Fees: NAMIBIAN & SADC Citizens

Small Single Room	N\$9 670 per semester
Medium Single Room	N\$10 660 per semester
Single Room with Balcony	N\$11 510 per semester
Double Room	N\$9 010 per semester
Meal Fees	100% - N\$24 170 per semester
	50% - N\$ 12 085 per semester

Cost per meal inclusive of VAT for full-time boarders:

Breakfast – N\$35 Lunch – N\$80 Supper – N\$63

F.3.3.1 RESIDENCE BREAKAGE DEPOSIT

A deposit of N\$1 230 must accompany a confirmed admission to the residence.

Such deposit does not form part of the residential fees and is refundable on completion of the student's studies or when the student leaves the residence permanently.

The deposit must be paid in cash or direct deposit. Please note that the deposit fee does not form part of the bursary, unless stipulated otherwise.

If a student has an outstanding account or has caused losses/damages to NUST property when he/she leaves the residence, the relevant amount will be deducted from the deposit.

F.3.4 EXAMINATION FEES

An assessment fee of N\$260 is payable at date of registration and is included in the registration fee.

F.4 PAYMENT OF FEES

F.4.1 The various fees are payable as follows:

Application Fee:	Payable on application until 31 August 2023 (Mature Age) Payable on application until 06 October 2023
Late Application Fee:	Payable on application after 06 October until 20 October 2023
Registration Fee:	Payable on registration date
Technology Fee:	Payable on registration date
Assessment Fee:	Payable on registration date
Late Registration Fee:	Payable on/or before registration date
Residence Breakage Deposit:	Payable on/or before admittance

Registration Deposit Fee:

Undergraduate programmes - N\$4 500

Postgraduate programmes (HPGB - N\$9 000)

Notes:

1. The amounts above are inclusive of Registration, Technology, Assessment and Student Activity fees.
2. If the total fee account is below the minimum amount specified above, then the whole fee account is payable at Registration.
2. Students will pay the Registration Fees only once per year on registration for that year.
3. Residence Deposit is N\$4 500 (excluding the Hostel Breakage Fee of N\$1 230) per semester
4. 2nd Semester – Deposit payable (N\$4 500) will be applied to tuition fees if student had already registered for the 1st Semester.

F.4.2 DUE DATES

28-FEB-2023	33% of Total Fees Payable: Semester Courses, 12% of Total Fees Payable: Year Courses
28-FEB-2023	Last Day for Course/Programme Amendments /Cancellations With 100% Credit: All Semester Courses and Programmes
28-FEB-2023	10 % discount on tuition fees will be granted if all fees are paid full for Year and Semester accounts
03-APR-2023	Last day for course cancellation with 50% credit: ALL Semester Courses 26% of Total Fees Payable: Year Courses

02-MAY-2023	100% of Total Fees payable: Semester Courses, 38% of Total Fees payable: Year Courses Last day for 1 st Semester Course Cancellation of Any Nature
31-MAY-2023	Last day for course cancellation with 100% credit: All Year Courses 50% of Total Fees Payable: Year Courses
30-JUN-2023	62% of Total Fees Payable: Year Courses Last Day for Course Cancellations With 50% Credit: Year Courses
31-JUL-2023	Last Day for Course/Programme Amendments /Cancellations With 100% Credit: 2 nd Semester Courses and Programmes
31-JUL-2023	10 % discount on tuition fees will be granted if all fees are paid full for Year and Semester accounts
16-AUG-2023	33% of Total Fees Payable: Semester Courses, 74% of Total Fees Payable: Year Courses
19-SEP-2023	Last Day for all Course Cancellations With 50% Credit: 2 nd Semester Courses and Programmes
29-SEP-2023	Last Day for Course Cancellation of Any Nature with 0% Credit
02-OCT-2023	100% of Total Fees Payable: Semester and Year Courses

NB: Where students fail to pay their fees on the due dates, Council reserves the right to refuse such students registration, meals, accommodation, examination admission, or any other steps Council may take from time to time.

F.4.3 BURSARY STUDENTS

On registration, bursary holders must produce original written proof of bursaries awarded. Should sponsorship be subsequently withdrawn, the student should pay the required fees.

No withdrawal of the award will be accepted after 28 February for first semester and 31 July for second semester.

Residence breakage fee of N\$1 230.00 must be paid in cash or by direct deposit, as this does not form part of the bursary unless otherwise stipulated.

F.5 REBATES AND/OR DISCOUNTS

F.5.1 Rebates/Discounts are only granted for undergraduate programmes

F.5.2 Rebates to Personnel Members and their Dependents

Personnel members and their dependents in the permanent employ of NUST and UNAM shall pay a registration fee only at date of registration. They may register at the beginning of the academic year for any academic course, except for extra-curricular courses, as the latter courses must be self-supporting. No rebate will be allowed if the relevant person has a bursary and/or when subjects are repeated. **To qualify, students must submit an original letter from Human Resources Department to the Student Debtors Officers ON REGISTRATION DATE. Rebates not applied for in this manner will be forfeited.**

F.5.3 Rebate to Council Members

Officially appointed Council members and their dependents shall pay a registration fee only at date of registration. They may register at the beginning of the academic year for any academic course, except for extra-curricular courses, as the latter courses must be self-supporting. No rebate will be allowed if the relevant person has a bursary and/or when subjects are repeated.

F.5.4 Rebate to Members of Housing Committee

A rebate equal to 50 % of residence fees will be granted to the Housing Committee Chairperson and 40 % of residence fees to Housing Committee members for the period served in that capacity. Rebates will only be refunded if all accounts are settled in full.

F.5.5 Rebate to Students Representative Council

A rebate of 70 % to SRC President and 60 % to SRC members will be granted on the following conditions:

- (a) The rebate will be calculated for the period served as SRC member or chairperson.
- (b) Rebates will be calculated on tuition fees only, excluding residence fees or any other charges.
- (c) Rebates will be refunded at the end of each semester.
- (d) Rebates will only be refunded, if the fee account is settled in full.

F.5.6 DISCOUNTS

F.5.6.1 Discount of 20% for students from the same family (excluding the first student) based on the following conditions:

- (a) Students are self-funding, i.e. they do not get a bursary or scholarship.
- (b) Students must apply for the discount in writing to the Bursar.

- (c) Applicants must produce a full birth certificate to prove that at least one parent is the same or a documentary proof that they are legally adopted.
- (d) No discount will be considered for courses being repeated.
- (e) Students must be studying concurrently; i.e. at the same time.
- (f) Part-time and/or married students do not qualify for the rebates.

F.5.6.2 Discount for Full Payment

A 10 % discount on tuition fees will be granted if all fees are paid full. The following conditions apply:

- (a) On or before 28 February for year and first semester accounts.
- (b) On or before 31 July each year for second semester accounts.
- (c) Discount is calculated on tuition fees only, provided that all other fees e.g. hostel/meals are also paid in full.
- (c) Students who are de-registered for whatever reason will forfeit the discount and will then be liable for the full account.
- (d) Students who cancel their courses or subjects will not be entitled to a refund of the discount after the discount has been allowed.

F.5.6.3 Discount for Excellent Academic Performance

All students who obtain at least 85 % in the final mark of a course shall receive a discount on tuition fees for that course as follows:

5 % for a first year course;

10 % for a second year course;

15 % for a third, fourth or fifth year course.

NOTE: No discount shall be given for excellent academic performance in courses that the student repeats.

F.6 INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Council shall consider such necessary steps against students with overdue accounts to ensure that it collects the revenue from these students. This may include handing over accounts to a third party for collection (at cost to the students, etc.).

F.7 REFUNDS

F.7.1.1 Year/Semester

Written applications for refunds of class fees should be submitted to the Student Debtors Officers.

F.7.1.2 Year Courses

- (a) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 07 – 100 % credit

- (b) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 01 Jul – 50 % credit
- (c) Cancellation of course(s) on or after 02 July - no credit

F.7.1.3 First Semester Courses

- (a) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 18 March – 100 %
- (b) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 14 April – 50 % credit
- (c) Cancellation of course(s) on or after 15 April - no credit

F.7.1.4 Second Semester Courses

- (a) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 19 August - 100 % credit
- (b) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 23 September - 50 % credit
- (c) Cancellation of course(s) on or after 24 September - no credit

F.7.1.6 Students who fail to cancel courses and residence in writing remain responsible for the full fees for the particular academic year.

F.7.1.7 Extra-Curricular Courses

No refund unless courses are cancelled by the Institution

F.7.1.8 Refunds - General

Students who wish to request 100 % refund due to cancellation as a result of factors beyond their control may appeal to the Registrar in this regard. Such appeal must be submitted to the relevant Faculty Officer. No refunds can be guaranteed and **REGISTRATION FEE IS NON-REFUNDABLE**.

Claims for refunds will be processed weekly. An official claim form should be completed and handed in at the Enquiry Counter, Ground Floor, Administration Building.

F.7.1.9 Credit balances will be forfeited if it is not claimed within six years of non-activity on the student accounts.

F.8 NON-FORMAL COURSES

Non-Formal courses are offered on an extra-curricular basis and are subject to a minimum of 10 registered students per course. These courses are run on a self-financing basis.

Fees for Foreign & National Languages, non-formal (Total Hours 75) - N\$3,660

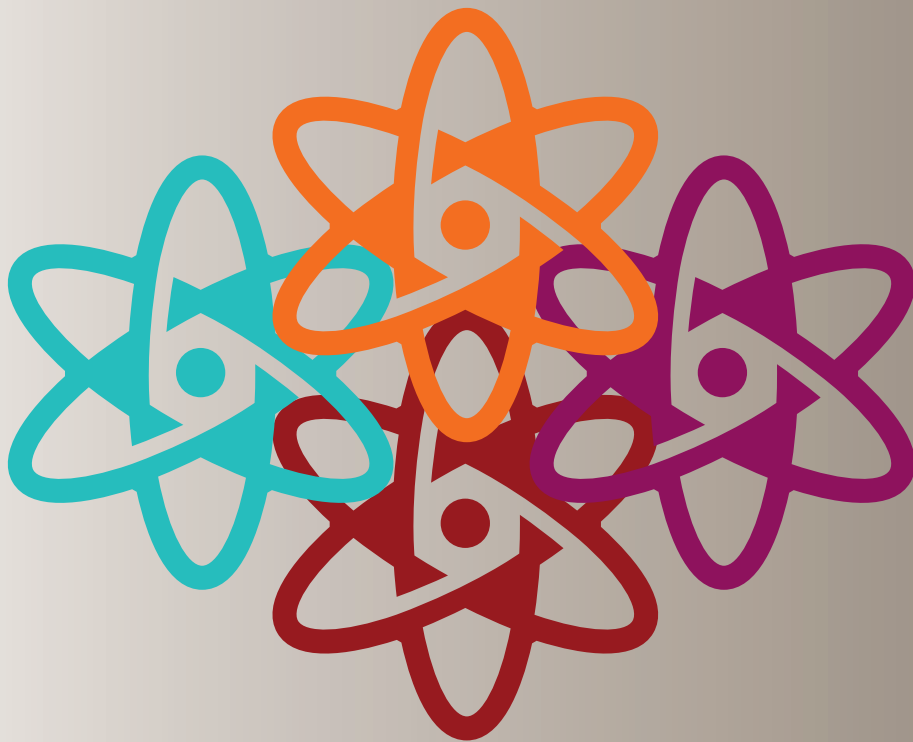
(Inclusive of Registration Fee)

F.9 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

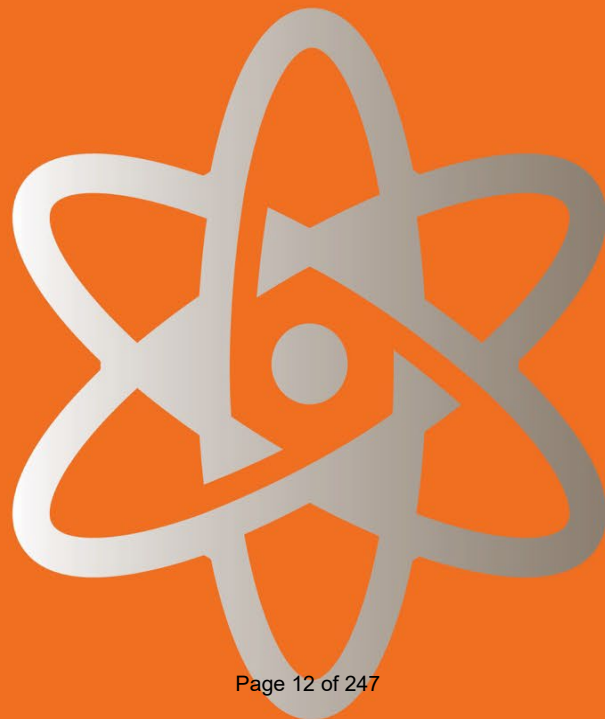
Please note that the NUST does not offer any financial assistance in the form of loans and/or bursaries. For additional information contact the Student Financial Aid Officer at telephone number (061) 207-2187/2734/2069.

NB: Notwithstanding the fact that all the information contained herein has been compiled as accurately as possible, Council, Senate and the Boards of Studies accept no responsibility for any errors that may occur.

Tuition per Qualification



Faculty of Commerce, Human Sciences and Education



FACULTY OF COMMERCE, HUMAN SCIENCE AND EDUCATION

Undergraduate Programmes

DEPARTMENT OF ACCOUNTING, ECONOMICS & FINANCE

BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING

(Revised Programme - Phased in 2016)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEES(charged once per year)	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FAC511S	Financial Accounting 101	1,910
QTM511S	Quantitative Methods	1,910
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,910
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FAC512S	Financial Accounting 102	1,910
CMA512S	Cost & Management Accounting 101	1,910
BLW512S	Business Law (Accounting and Finance)	1,910
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,910
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **28,170**

SECOND YEAR

(offered Full Time, Part Time and Distance Education)

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEES(charged once per year)	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FAC611S	Financial Accounting 201	1,910
CMA611S	Cost & Management Accounting 201	1,910
CPL511S	Company Law	1,910
IMI611S	Intermediate Microeconomics	1,910
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,910

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FAC612S	Financial Accounting 202	1,910
CMA612S	Cost & Management Accounting 202	1,910
TAX621S	Taxation 202	1,910
AUT612S	Auditing 202	1,910
IMA612S	Intermediate Macroeconomics	1,910

ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		27,760

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEES(charged once per year) 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GFA711S	Financial Accounting 310	1,910
GMA711S	Cost & Management Accounting 310	1,910
GTA711S	Taxation 310	1,910
GAU711S	Auditing 310	1,910
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GFA712S	Financial Accounting 320	2,560
MFN710S	Managerial Finance 320	2,560
CAC710S	Computerised Accounting 301	2,360
WGL710S	Work integrated Learning	2,560

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 21,500

**BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING (CHARTERED ACCOUNTING)
(Phased in 2016)**

07BACC

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEES(charged once per year) 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
QTM511S	Quantitative Methods	1,910
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,910
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,910

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BLW512S	Business Law (Accounting and Finance)	1,910
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,910
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
FAC501Y	Financial Accounting 100	3,830

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 33,020

SECOND YEAR**(offered Full Time, Part Time and Distance Education)****SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEES(charged once per year) 1,910**

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CPL511S	Company Law	1,910
IMI611S	Intermediate Microeconomics	1,910
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IMA612S	Intermediate Macroeconomics	1,910
AUD621S	Auditing 201	1,910
	YEAR COURSES	
FAC601Y	Financial Accounting 200	3,830
FAM601Y	Financial Management 200	3,830
TAX601Y	Taxation 201	3,830

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 22,950**THIRD YEAR****SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEES(charged once per year) 1,910**

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAC710S	Computerised Accounting 301	2,360
	YEAR COURSE (S)	
FAC701Y	Financial Accounting 300	3,830
FAM701Y	Financial Management 300	3,830
AUD701Y	Auditing 300	3,830
TAX701Y	Taxation 300	3,830

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainable and Development	1,910

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 21,500**DIPLOMA IN THE THEORY OF ACCOUNTING (DTA)****07DTOA****(Revised - Phased in 2016)****YEAR COURSE REGISTRATION FEE 1,910**

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AFA701Y	Advanced Financial Accounting	4,730
AMF701Y	Advanced Managerial Accounting & Finance	4,730
ADA701Y	Advanced Auditing	4,730
ADT701Y	Advanced Taxation	4,730

TOTAL 20,830

BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS
(Revised Programme - Phased in 2018)

07BECO

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
MFE511S	Mathematics for Economists 1A	1,910
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,910
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,910
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,910

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MFE512S	Mathematics for Economist 1B	1,910
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,910
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,910
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,910

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 28,170

SECOND YEAR

(Phasing in 2019)

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IMI611S	Intermediate Microeconomics	1,910
SFE611S	Statistics for Economists 2A	1,910
MAB611S	Money and Banking	1,910
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
EOA611S	Economics of Agriculture	2,120

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IMI612S	Intermediate Macroeconomics	1,910
SFE612S	Statistics for Economists 2B	1,910
ENS612S	Economics of Namibia and SACU Countries	1,910
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
LAE621S	Labour Economics	1,910

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 24,150

THIRD YEAR

(Phasing in 2020)

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ECM712S	Econometrics	1,910

INT711S	International Trade	1,910
PFN712S	Public Finance	1,910
WIL711S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	2,560

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MEC712S	Mathematical Economics	1,910
IFN712S	International Finance	1,910
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
	Plus ONE of the following electives	
TEC711S	Transport Economics	1,910
DEC712S	Development Economics	1,910
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	17,840

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN ECONOMICS
(Phasing out 2019)

23BECO

FIRST YEAR

(Not available from 2013)

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
PEC111S	Principles of Economics 1A	1,910
MSS111S	Mathematics for Social Sciences 1A	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,910
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
	And any ONE of the following:	
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,910
BMA121S	Introduction to Business Management	1,910

Semester 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PEC112S	Principles of Economics 1B	1,910
MSS112S	Mathematics for Social Sciences 1B	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills (if not taken yet)	3,850
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,910
PWR511S	Professional Writing	1,910
	And any ONE of the following:	
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,910
BEL112S	Business Ethics and Leadership	1,910
	TOTAL FIRST YEAR	28,710

SECOND YEAR (Not available from 2014)

Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	

IME211S	Intermediate Microeconomics	1,910
MEC211S	Mathematics for Economics 1B	1,910
MAB211S	Money and Banking	1,910
PCO611S	Professional Communication	1,910
And any ONE of the following:		
BAC211S	Business Accounting 2A	1,910
BOP612S	Business Operations	1,910

Semester 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IME212S	Intermediate Macroeconomics	1,910
MEC212S	Mathematical Economics	1,910
FII212S	Financial Intermediation and Institutional Investment	1,910
EAR212S	Economics of Agriculture & Rural Development	1,910
And any ONE of the following:		
BAC212S	Business Accounting 2B	1,910
BFS222S	Business Finance	1,910

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 21,010

THIRD YEAR (Not available from 2015)

Semester 5 REGISTRATION FEES 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AEP311S	Applied Economic Policy Analysis	1,910
AME311S	Applied Mathematical Economics	1,910
SEC311S	Statistics for Economists	1,910
MEN311S	Managerial Economics	1,910
And any ONE of the following:		
PSM321S	Purchasing and Supply Management	1,910
EGD311S	Economics of Growth & Development	1,910

Semester 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PFT312S	Public Finance & Taxation	1,910
ITT312S	International Trade	1,910
IFN312S	International Finance	1,910
ECM312S	Econometrics	1,910
And any ONE of the following:		
BLM322S	Business Logistics & Supply Chain Management	1,910
IEC312S	Industrial Economics	1,910

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 21,010

FOURTH YEAR (Not available from 2016)

Semester 7 REGISTRATION FEES 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RMA411S	Research Methodology	3,310

ECN411S	Economics of Namibia & SACU Countries 4A And any THREE of the following: (These courses will be offered if and when resources permit and if there is a minimum required number of students enrolled for the course in question.)	2,560
PRM422S	Project Management	3,340
TEC411S	Transport Economics	2,560
MFI411S	Mortgage Finance and Real Estate Investment	2,560
HET411S	History of Economic Thought	2,560
CFN411S	Corporate Finance	2,560
AEH411S	Analytical Economic History	2,560
PLT411S	Planning Techniques	2,560
LEC411S	Labour Economics	2,560

Semester 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RPB412S	Research Project	3,340
ECN412S	Economics of Namibia & SACU Countries 4B	2,560
TOTAL FOURTH YEAR		22,140

DEPARTMENT OF HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM

BACHELOR OF HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT HONOURS 08BHTH (Phased in 2019)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FMH810S	Financial Management in Hospitality and Tourism	3,150
RME811S	Research Methodology	3,310
SMH810S	Strategic Management in Hospitality and Tourism	3,150
SMI810S	Strategic Marketing and Innovation	3,150

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTT820S	Mini Thesis	5,100
GSM820S	Guest Service Management	1,910
Plus one of the following elective courses		
HFM820S	Hospitality Facility Management	3,300
TPM820S	Tourism and Protected Area Management	4,170
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		25,850

BACHELOR OF MARKETING HONOURS 08MARH (REVISED PROGRAMME)(Phased in 2023)

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IMT811S	International Marketing Management	2,560
SMG811S	Strategic Marketing Management: Analysis, Planning & C	2,560
PIM811S	Product Innovation & Project Management	2,560
RME811S	Research Methodology	3,310
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MAA812S	Marketing Analytics	
MTS812S	Mini-Thesis	3,700
<i>Plus ONE of the following Electives:</i>		
ADE812S	Advanced Entrepreneurship	3,700
CRM812S	Customer Care and Relationship Marketing	2,560
SDM812S	Strategic Digital Marketing	2,560
TOTAL		25,420

BACHELOR OF HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT
(Revised Programme - Phasing in 2019)

07BHOM

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FTH510S	Foundations of Tourism and Hospitality	3,150
FPT510S	Food Production Theory	2,440
FPP510S	Food Production Practical	6,270
FBO510S	Food and Beverage Operations	3,150
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
SSF510S	Safety, Security and First Aid	2,680
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RDN520S	Room Division Operations	4,800
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
HTL510S	Hospitality & Tourism Law	1,910
BVS520S	Beverage Studies	4,800
EDT520S	Economic Development Tourism	2,490
BHI520S	Basic Hotel Information Systems	4,840
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,910
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		51,330

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WHO610S	WIL 1: Internal Hotel Operations	3,980
IHA520S	Intro to Hospitality & Tourism Accounting	1,910
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910

Plus any ONE of the following languages:

BAS111S	Basic Spanish 1A	1,910
---------	------------------	-------

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MIO620S	Meetings, Incentives, Conferences and Events Managem	2,680

Plus any ONE of the following languages:

GER120S	Basic German 2	1,910
BAF112S	Basic French 2	1,910
BAP112S	Basic Portuguese 2	1,910
BAS112S	Basic Spanish 2	1,910
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,910
CAH610S	Cost and Management Accounting for Hospitality Tourisr	1,910
HRH610S	HRM in Hospitality and Tourism	2,680
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,910

TOTAL 2ND YEAR - +/- 19,140

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
HPM710S	Hospitality Property and Facilities Mgmt.	2,490
HTO710S	Hospitality and Tourism Operations Mgmt.	2,490
RDM710S	Rooms Division Management	2,690
FBM710S	Food & Beverage Management	3,960
HTM710S	Hospitality and Tourism Management	1,910
SYD611S	Sustainable & Development	1,910
QHT710S	Quality Management in Hospitality and Tourism	2,490

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WEH720S	WIL II: External Hotel Operations	3,980

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 23,830

BACHELOR OF HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT 07BHMN
(Phased in 2012)

CERTIFICATE: HOSPITALITY OPERATIONS 05CHOP

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FPT510S	Food Production Theory	2,440
FPP510S	Food Production Practical	6,270
IHT510S	Introduction to Hospitality and Tourism Industry	2,430
FBS510S	Food and Beverage Services 1	4,800
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
RDO510S	Room Division Operations 1	3,630
	Plus any ONE of the following languages:	
GER110S	Basic German 1A	1,910
BAF111S	Basic French 1A	1,910
BAP111S	Basic Portuguese 1A	1,910
BAS111S	Basic Spanish 1A	1,910
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
RDO520S	Room Division Operations 2	3,980
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
IHA520S	Introduction to Hospitality and Tourism Accounting	1,910
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,910
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
FBS520S	Food and Beverage Service 2	4,360
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	46,530
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
HTL510S	Hospitality and Tourism Law	1,910
HTM610S	Hospitality and Tourism Marketing	1,910
PMI511S	Principle of Microeconomics	1,910
HRH610S	Human Resource Management in Hospitality and Tourism	2,680
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
	Plus any ONE of the following languages:	
GER120S	Basic German 1A	1,910
BAF112S	Basic French 1A	1,910
BAP112S	Basic Portuguese 1A	1,910
BAS112S	Basic Spanish 1A	1,910
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EMN620S	Event Management	2,430
BHI520S	Basic Hotel Information Systems	4,840
TEP620S	Tourism Entrepreneurship	2,680

CSH620S	Customer Service in the Hospitality	2,680
WIH620S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL) PoN (Group A & B altern	3,980

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 35,590

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAH610S	Cost and Management Accounting for Hospitality and To	1,910
FBM710S	Food and Beverage Management	3,960
RDM710S	Rooms Division Management	2,690
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,910
SSF710S	Safety, Security and First Aid	2,680
SYD611S	Sustainability & Development	1,910
HTM710S	Hospitality and Tourism Management	1,910

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIH720S	Work Integrated Learning 2 (WIL2)	3,980

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 22,860

BACHELOR OF HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT (4 Year) 27BHMN
(Phasing out from 2012 until 2018) (Extended until 2020)

FIRST YEAR (FOOD AND BEVERAGE OPERATIONS)
(The first semester is a prerequisite for semester 2)

Semester 1 Registration Fees 1,910

Course Code	Course Title	
IHT110S	Introduction to Hospitality and Tourism Industry	2,680
FPT110S	Food Production Theory and Practice	2,700
FBS110S	Food and Beverage Service	2,670
CSH110S	Customer Service in Hospitality Industry	2,670
LPB0320	Principles of English Language Use B	1,910
Plus any ONE of the following languages:		
GER110S	Basic German 1A	1,910
BAF111S	Basic French 1A	1,910
BAP111S	Basic Portuguese 1A	1,910
BAS111S	Basic Spanish 1A	1,910

Semester 2

HFB120S	Hotel Practice (NUST) Course Work:	3,990
CSK0420	Communication Skills	1,910
HTA110S	Introduction to Hospitality and Tourism Accounting	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
Plus any ONE of the following languages:		

GER120S	Basic German 1B	1,910
BAF112S	Basic French 1B	1,910
BAP112S	Basic Portuguese 1B	1,910
BAS112S	Basic Spanish 1B	1,910

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 30,020

FIRST YEAR (ROOMS DIVISION OPERATIONS)

(The first semester is a prerequisite for Semester 2)

Semester 1 Registration Fees 1,910

Course Code	Course Title	
IHT110S	Introduction to Hospitality and Tourism Industry	2,680
HKL110S	House Keeping and Laundry	2,680
FOO220S	Front Office Operations	4,370
BHI520S	Basic Hotel Information Systems	4,840
CSH110S	Customer Service in the Hospitality Industry	2,670
LPB0320	Principles of English Language Use B	1,910

Plus any ONE of the following languages:

GER110S	Basic German 1A	1,910
BAF111S	Basic French 1A	1,910
BAP111S	Basic Portuguese 1A	1,910
BAS111S	Basic Spanish 1A	1,910

Semester 2

HRD120S	Hotel Practice (PON) (Rooms Division Operations)	3,980
CSK0420	Communication Skills	1,910
HTA110S	Introduction to Hospitality and Tourism Accounting	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850

Plus any ONE of the following languages:

GER120S	Basic German 1B	1,910
BAF112S	Basic French 1B	1,910
BAP112S	Basic Portuguese 1B	1,910
BAS112S	Basic Spanish 1B	1,910

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 36,530

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3: REGISTRATION FEES 1,910

(For those with National Certificate in Food and Beverage Operations)

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
HKL110S	House Keeping and Laundry	2,680
FOO220S	Front Office Operations	4,370
BHI520S	Basic Hotel Information Systems	4,840
MAR110S	Marketing 1 (Hotel and Tourism)	1,910
EMN201S	Events Management	2,690
PFW0520	Professional Writing	1,910

For those with National Certificate in Rooms Division Operations

FPT110S	Food Production Theory and Practice	2,700
FBS110S	Food and Beverage Service	2,670
MAR110S	Marketing 1 (Hotel and Tourism)	1,910
EMN201S	Events Management	2,690
PFW0520	Professional Writing	1,910

Semester 4

Common Core Courses

ONE of the following:

Course Code	Course Title	
HFB120S	Hotel Practice (NUST)	3,980
OR		
HRD120S	Hotel Practice (NUST)	3,980
Course Work		
HRM110S	Human Resource Management 1 (Hotel & Tourism)	1,910
FCT2400	Financial Control 1	1,910

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 28,110

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5 Registration Fees 1,910

Course Code	Course Title	
RDM2400	Rooms Division Management	2,500
FBM3500	Food and Beverage Management	4,080
HTL310S	Hospitality and Tourism Law	1,780
SMS310S	Supervisory and Management Skills	2,680
PFC0620	Professional Communication	1,910
SSF1100	Safety, Security and First Aid	2,680

Semester 6

Course Code	Course Title	
HMP320S	Hotel Management Practice	4,110

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 21,650

FOURTH YEAR

(Tuition for the fourth year is offered through the Distance Education mode only)

Semester 7 Registration Fees 1,910

Course Code	Course Title	
RME410S	Research Methodology	3,310
HOM410S	Hospitality Operations Management	3,140
SMH410S	Strategic Management in Hospitality and Tourism	3,340
MHR410S	Managing Human Resources in Hospitality and Tourism	3,340

Semester 8

Course Code	Course Title	
FMH420S	Financial Management for Hospitality and Tourism	3,340

DMH420S	Developing and Managing Small Hospitality Property	3,140
SHT420S	Strategic Marketing for Hospitality and Tourism	3,340
HRP420S	Hospitality Research Project	3,140

TOTAL FOURTH YEAR 24,860

BACHELOR OF TOURISM, INNOVATION AND TOURISM 07BTID
(New Programme) (Phasing in 2019)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
FTH510S	Foundation of Tourism and Hospitality	3,150
TGE510S	Tourism Geography	1,470
RID510S	Regional and International Destinations	3,150
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
FCS510S	Foundation of Customer Service	3,150

Semester 2

EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
HTL510S	Hospitality and Tourism Law	1,910
EDT520S	Economic Development of Tourism	2,490
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,910
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
TIS520S	Tourism Information Systems	1,910

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 36,870

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3:	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IAS501S	Intorduction to Applied Statistics	2,140
IHA520S	Introduction to Hospitality and Tourism Accounting	1,910
HTM520S	Introduction & Tourism Marketing	1,910
TDM620S	Tourism Destination Management	2,490
QHT710S	Quality Management in Hospitality and Tourism	2,490
EAP511S	English for Academic Purpose	1,910

Semester 4

Course Code	Course Title	
ECB620S	Ecotourism and Community based Tourism	2,680
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,910
HRH610S	Human Resource Management	2,680
MIO620S	Meetings, Incentives, Conferences & Events Manangeme	2,680

PCO611S	Professional Communication	1,910
CAH610S	Cost and Management Accounting for Hospitality and To	1,910
Plus any ONE of the following languages:		
GER110S	Basic German 1	1,910
BAF111S	Basic French 1	1,910
BAP111S	Basic Portuguese 1	1,910
BAS111S	Basic Spanish 1	1,910
TOTAL SECOND YEAR		30,440

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
AMT710S	Adventure and Marine Tourism	2,490
SST710S	Sustainable Tourism	2,490
Plus any ONE of the following languages:		
GER110S	Basic German 2	1,910
BAF111S	Basic French 2	1,910
BAP111S	Basic Portuguese 2	1,910
BAS111S	Basic Spanish 2	1,910
Plus ONE group of the following Strands depending on specialization:		
CNH710S	Cultural and National Heritage Management	2,680
WST710S	Wildlife and Safari Tourism	2,490
TPG710S	Tour Planning and Guiding	2,490
Travel Operations Strand:		
FST710S	Fares and Ticketing	2,490
TTA710S	Travel and Tour Agency Operation	2,490
LST710S	Logistics and Supply Chain Management in the Tourism I	2,490
Semester 6		
Course Code	Course Title	
WIT720S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,750
TOTAL THIRD YEAR		22,870

BACHELOR OF TOURISM MANAGEMENT (Phased in 2013)

07BOTM

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CIH510S	Contemporary Issues in Hospitality and Tourism	2,490
TGE510S	Tourism Geography	2,580
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850

PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
	Plus any ONE of the following Elective courses:	
GER110S	Basic German 1A	1,910
BAF111S	Basic French 1A	1,910
BAP111S	Basic Portuguese 1A	1,910
BAS111S	Basic Spanish 1A	1,910

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
EDT520S	Economic Development of the Tourism Industry	2,490
IHA520S	Introduction to Hospitality and Tourism Accounting	1,910
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
	Plus any ONE of the following languages:	
GER120S	Basic German 1B	1,910
BAF112S	Basic French 1B	1,910
BAP112S	Basic Portuguese 1B	1,910
BAS112S	Basic Spanish 1B	1,910

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 32,930

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
HTL510S	Hospitality & Tourism Law	1,910
HTM610S	Hospitality and Tourism Marketing	1,910
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,910
CAH610S	Cost & Management Accounting for Hospitality and Tour	1,910
EAP511S	English for Academic Purpose	1,910

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TDM620S	Tourism Destination Management None	2,490
HRH610S	Human Resource Management in Hospitality and Tourisr	2,680
TEP620S	Tourism Entrepreneurship	2,680
ECB620S	Ecotourism and Community- Based Tourism	2,680
MIO620S	Meetings, Incentives, Conferences & Event Management	2,680
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,910

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 26,580

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TDM710S	Tourism Distribution Management	2,680
TQS710S	Tourism Quality Service Management	2,680

UTO710S	Urban Tourism	2,680
CNH710S	Cultural and Natural Heritage Management	2,680
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
HTM710S	Hospitality and Tourism Management	1,910

SEMESTER 6

WIT720S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,750
---------	--------------------------------	-------

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 20,200

BACHELOR OF TRAVEL AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT (4 Year) (Phased out from 2013 until 2019)

27BTM

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1 REGISTRATION FEES 1,910

Course Code	Course Title	
TOG111S	Tour Guiding 1	2,680
IHT110S	Introduction to Hospitality & Tourism Industry	2,680
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910

Plus any ONE of the following languages:

GER110S	Basic German 1A	1,910
BAF111S	Basic French 1A	1,910
BAP111S	Basic Portuguese 1A	1,910
BAS111S	Basic Spanish 1A	1,910

Semester 2

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE

CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
TOG211S	Tour Guiding 2	4,840
EDT120S	Economic Development of the Tourism Industry	2,690
HTA110S	Introduction to Hospitality and Tourism Accounting	1,910
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910

Plus any ONE of the following languages:

GER120S	Basic German 1B	1,910
BAF112S	Basic French 1B	1,910
BAP112S	Basic Portuguese 1B	1,910
BAS112S	Basic Spanish 1B	1,910

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 28,200

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3 Registration Fees 1,910

Course Code	Course Title	
MAR110S	Marketing 1 (Hotel & Tourism)	1,910
EMN201S	Event Management	2,690
ENT201S	Entrepreneurship	1,910
PRT201S	Public Relations for Tourism	2,680

PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,910
	Plus any ONE of the following:	
TOO210S	Tourism Operations	2,690
TTP111S	Travel Theory & Practice 1	2,680

Semester 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FCT2400	Financial Control 1	1,910
HRM110S	Human Resources Management 1 (Hospitality & Tourism	1,910
UTO220S	Urban Tourism	2,680
PCO611S	Professional Communication	1,910
	And any ONE of the following:	
TDM202S	Tourism Destination Management 2	2,680
TTP211S	Travel Theory & Practice 2	2,690

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 26,790

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5 REGISTRATION FEES 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SMS310S	Supervisory Management Skills	2,680
TLE310S	Tourism & Local Economic Development	2,680
HTL510S	Hospitality & Tourism Law	1,910
SSF710S	Safety, Security and First Aid	2,680
	And any ONE of the following:	
TDM310S	Tourism Destination Management 3	4,840
TTP311S	Travel Theory & Practice 3	4,840

Semester 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TIS311S	In-Service Training	3,720

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 20,420

FOURTH YEAR

(Tuition for the fourth year will be offered through the Distance Education mode only)

Semester 7 REGISTRATION FEES 1,910

Course Code	Course Title	
RME410S	Research Methodology	3,310
SMH410S	Strategic Management in Hospitality & Tourism	3,340
TPP410S	Tourism Policy & Planning	3,340
MHR410S	Managing Human Resources in Hospitality & Tourism Or	3,340

Semester 8

Course Code	Course Title	
EPM420S	Ecotourism Planning & Management	3,340
FMH420S	Financial Management in Hospitality & Tourism	3,340

SHT420S	Strategic Marketing in Hospitality & Tourism	3,340
TRP420S	Tourism Research Project	3,360

TOTAL FOURTH YEAR 28,620

BACHELOR OF CULINARY ARTS 07BCNA
(New Programme)(Phasing in 2019)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 Registration Fee (charged once per year) 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FTH510S	Foundations of Tourism and Hospitality	3,150
FPT510S	Food Production Theory	2,440
FPP510S	Food Production Practical	6,270
FBO510S	Food and Beverage Operations	3,150
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
SSF510S	Safety, Security and First Aid	2,680

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RDN520S	Room Division Operations	4,800
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
HTL510S	Hospitality & Tourism Law	1,910
BVS520S	Beverage Studies	4,800
EDT520S	Economic Development Tourism	2,490
BHI520S	Basic Hotel Information Systems	4,840
BMS410S	Basic Mathematics	1,910

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 51,330

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 Registration Fee (charged once per year) 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAP610S	Culinary Arts 1: Pastry, Bakery and Desserts	3,150
ACP610S	Applied Culinary Arts 1: Pastry,Bakery and Desserts	6,270
FSM610S	Food Safety Management	3,150
IHA520S	Introduction to Hospitality & Tourism Accounting	1,910
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAK620S	Culinary Arts 2: Advanced Hot Kitchen	2,430
AAK620S	Applied Culinary Arts 2: Advanced Hot Kitchen	6,270
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,910

HRH610S	HRM in Hospitality and Tourism	2,680
CAH610S	Cost and Management Accounting for Hospitality Tourisr	1,910
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,910

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 40,250

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 Registration Fee (charged once per year) 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ACK710S	Culinary Arts 3: Advanced Cold Kitchen	2,430
AAC710S	Applied Culinary Arts 3: Advanced Cold Kitchen	6,270
KMT710S	Kitchen Management	3,150
WIC710S	WIL 1: Internal Culinary Arts	2,820
QHT710S	Quality Management in Hospitality and Tourism	2,490
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WEH720S	WIL II: External Hotel Operations	3,980

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 24,960

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT

CERTIFICATE IN SUPERVISORY SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

05CSDE

COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE	COURSE TITLE	
	1,910		
PLU411S		Principles of English Language Use	1,910
CUS411S		Computer User Skills	3,850
BAC 1100		Business Accounting 1A	1,910
IHR512S		Introduction to Human Resources Management	1,910
IPP521S		Introduction to Process and Project Management	2,090
SUP520S		Supervisory Skills	2,670
	TOTAL		16,250

DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS PROCESS MANAGEMENT

(Phased in 2018)

YEAR 1

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURST TITLE	
SDS010S	Self-Development and Study Skills	2,370
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
ITM011S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,910
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,910

BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,910
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,910
CAT511C	CATS Practical 1	1,910

SEMESTER 2

BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,910
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,910
ISM511S	Introduction to Supply Chain Management	1,910
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	1,910
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
CAT521C	CATS Practical 1	1,910

TOTAL 35,890

YEAR 2

SEMESTER 3 Registration Fee 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BAC211S	Business Accounting 2A	1,910
BRM711S	Retail Management	1,910
IME511S	Introduction to Marketing and its Environment	1,910
FLM511S	Fundamentals of Logistics Management	1,910
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,910
CAT611C	CATS Practical 3	1,910

SEMESTER 4

BAC212S	Business Accounting 2B	1,910
OLM612S	Operational Logistics Management	2,220
MPS512S	Marketing Principles	1,910
EAP511S	English for Academic Projects	1,910
LMP711S	Leading and Managing Projects	1,910
CAT621C	CATS Practical 4	1,910

TOTAL 25,140

**BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
(Revised - Phased out 2020)**

07BBMA

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,910
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,910
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,910
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,910

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,910
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,910
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
MPS512S	Marketing Principles	1,910
TOTAL 1st Year		31,100

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,910
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,910
OPM611S	Management Operations	1,910
BPM611S	Purchasing and Supply Management	1,910
BST611S	Systems Thinking	2,120

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	1,910
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
BBF612S	Business Finance	1,910
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,910
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,910
BRP612S	Business Research Practice	
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		21,220

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BEL711S	Small & Medium Enterprise Leadership	1,910
DPI711S	Design Process & Innovation	1,910
BRM711S	Retail Management	1,910
BWI711S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	2,570

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,910
BSL712S	Small & Medium Enterprise and Leadership	2,560
BEP712S	Retail Management	3,340
SYD611S	Sustainability & Development	1,910

TOTAL 3RD YEAR **19,930**

BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT **07BBMN**
(Revised Programme - Phased in 2020)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 **REGISTRATION FEE** **1,910**

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,910
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,910
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,910
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,910

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,910
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,910
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
MPS512S	Marketing Principles	1,910

TOTAL FIRST YEAR **31,100**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 **REGISTRATION FEE** **1,910**

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,910
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,910
OPM611S	Operations Management	1,910
PSM611S	Purchasing and Supply Management	1,910
BST611S	Systems Thinking	2,120

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	1,910
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
BBF612S	Business Finance	1,910
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,910
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,910
BRP612S	Business Research Practice	1,910

TOTAL SECOND YEAR **23,130**

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BEM711S	Small and Medium Enterprise Management	1,910
BRM711S	Retail Management	1,910
DPI711S	Design Process and Innovation	1,910
BWI711S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	2,570

SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,910
BSL712S	Small and Medium Enterprise Strategy and Leadership	2,560
BEP712S	Small and Medium Enterprise Project	3,340
BPQ712S	Business Process and Quality Management	1,910
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
TOTAL THIRD YEAR		21,840

BACHELOR OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND INNOVATION MANAGEMENT **07BOEN**
(Revised Programme - Phased in 2023)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,910
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,910
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,910
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,910
FOES511S	Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship and Business Innovation	

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,910
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
MPM512S	Marketing Principles	1,910
NVD611S	New Venture Development in Practice	1,910
TOTAL FIRST YEAR		31,100

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,910
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,910

PSM611S	Purchasing and Supply Management	1,910
OPM611S	Operations Management	1,910

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,910
BBF612S	Business Finance	1,910
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,910
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910

YEAR MODULES

TBP601Y	Team Business Project in Practice	2,120
CTD601Y	Creative Thinking and Personal Development	2,120

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 21,430

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BST611S	Systems Thinking	2,120
MMA710S	Multimedia Applications	2,120
DPI711S	Design Process and Innovation	1,910
SCE711S	Social and Corporate Entrepreneurship	

SEMESTER 5

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
WLE712S	Work Integrated Learning	2,570
	YEAR MODULE	
DGE701Y	Digital Entrepreneurship	4,090

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 16,630

**BACHELOR OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP 07BENT
(Phased in 2016)**

07BENT

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1 Registration Fees 1,910

Course Code	Course Title	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,910
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,910
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,910
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,910
ENA510S	Entrepreneurship - Lab 1A	1,910

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,910
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,910
MPM512S	Marketing Principles	1,910
ENA520S	Entrepreneurship - Lab 1B	1,910
TOTAL FIRST YEAR		34,920

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3 **Registration Fees** **1,910**

Course Code	Course Title	
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,910
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,910
PSM611S	Purchasing Management	1,910
EPE610S	Entrepreneurial Enterprises	1,910
OPM611S	Operations Management	1,910
NVD610S	New Venture Development	1,910

Semester 4

Course Code	Course Title	
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,910
BLW512S	Business Law	1,910
BBF612S	Business Finance	1,910
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,910
TML620S	Team Learning	1,910
WDF521S	Web Development Fundamentals	3,750

TOTAL SECOND YEAR **26,670**

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5 **Registration Fees** **1,910**

Course Code	Course Title	
BST611S	Systems Thinking	2,120
TBP710S	Team Business Project	2,120
CTP710S	Creative Thinking and Personal Growth (Seminar Type)	2,120
MMA710S	Multimedia Applications	2,120
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910

Semester 6

Course Code	Course Title	
SEP720S	Social Entrepreneurship	2,940
CEP720S	Corporate Entrepreneurship	2,710
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
PCO611S	Professional Communication	1,910

BEP712S	Small and Medium Enterprise Project	3,340
---------	-------------------------------------	-------

TOTAL THIRD YEAR		25,110
-------------------------	--	---------------

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

BACHELOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	07HRMB
(Revised - Phased in 2016)	

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics (Business & Management)	1,910
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,910
IOP511S	Introduction to Organisational Psychology	2,560
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
IME511S	Intro to Marketing & its Environment	1,910

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPS512S	Marketing Principles	1,910
IHR512S	Introduction to Human Resources Management	1,910
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,910
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310

TOTAL 1st Year		31,750
-----------------------	--	---------------

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,910
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,910
OSB611S	Organizational Behaviour	1,910
LAL111S	Labour Law 1A	1,910
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,910

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,910
OSM612S	Organisational Management	1,940
LAL112S	Labour Law 1B	1,910
RLM621S	Human Resources for Line Managers	1,910
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,910

BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,910
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		24,860

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OPM611S	Operations Management	1,910
ODC711S	Organisational Development and Change	1,910
ETD711S	Introduction to Education, Training & Dvlpmt	1,910
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,910
SYD611S	Sustainability & Development	1,910
MEP711S	Managing Employee Performance	2,560

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WHE721S	Employee Wellness, Health and Ergonomics	1,910
IRL712S	Industrial Relations	1,910
PTD712S	Principle of Education, Training and Development	1,910
WIL712S	Work Integrated Learning (HRM)	2,560

TOTAL 3RD YEAR	22,310
-----------------------	---------------

BACHELOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT **07HRM**
(Revised Programme - Phased in 2022)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,910
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,910
BOP511S	Basic Organisational Psychology	1,910
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
IME511S	Introduction to Marketing and its Environment	1,910

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPM512S	Marketing Principles	1,910
HRF512S	Human Resources Management Fundamentals	1,910
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,910
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310

TOTAL FIRST YEAR	31,100
-------------------------	---------------

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,910
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,910
OSB611S	Organisational Behaviour	1,910
LAL111S	Labour Law 1A	1,910
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,910

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,910
OSM611S	Organisational Management	1,910
LAL112S	Labour Law 1B	1,910
ETD711S	Introduction to Education Training and Development	1,910
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,910

TOTAL SECOND YEAR	24,830
--------------------------	---------------

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OPM611S	Operations Management	1,910
ODC711S	Organisational Development and Change	1,910
TDP711S	Training and Development Practices	1,910
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,910
CHR612S	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management	1,910
PMG612S	Performance Management	1,910

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WHE721S	Employee Wellness, Health and Ergonomics	1,910
IRL712S	Industrial Relations	1,910
HRS712S	Human Resource Management Simulation	1,910
WIL712S	Work Integrated Learning	2,560

TOTAL THIRD YEAR	21,660
-------------------------	---------------

BACHELOR OF BUSINESS AND INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION
(Phased in 2017)

07BBIA

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
--------------------	---------------------	--

BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,910
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
BAP511S	Business Applications 1A	1,910
BIS511S	Business Information Systems 1A	1,910
BMI511S	Introduction to Bus Management	1,910
AMM511S	Administrative Management 1A	1,910
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,910

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
BAP521S	Business Applications 1B	1,910
BIS521S	Business Information Systems 1B	1,910
AMM521S	Administrative Management 1B	1,910
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,910
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,910

TOTAL 1st Year 34,890

SECOND YEAR (Phased in 2018)

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AMM611S	Administrative Management 2A	1,910
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
BOP511S	Basic Organisational Psychology	1,910

Plus ONE of the following strands

Business Administrative Strand

BAP611S	Business Applications 2A	1,910
BIS611S	Business Information Systems 2A	1,910

Medical Administrative Strand

MOA611S	Medical Office Applications 2A	1,910
MIS611S	Medical Information Systems 2A	2,630

Plus ONE of the following electives

LAL111S	Labour Law 1A	1,910
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,910

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AMM621S	Administrative Management 2B	1,910
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,910

Plus ONE of the following strands

Business Administrative Strand

BAP621S	Business Applications 2B	1,910
BIS621S	Business Information Systems 2B	1,910

Medical Administrative Strand

MOA621S	Medical Office Applications 2B	1,910
MIS621S	Medical Information Systems 2B	2,620
	Plus ONE of the following electives	
LAL112S	Labour Law 1B	1,910
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	1,910
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	21,730

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIO710S	Work Integrated Learning	1,910

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BAP721S	Business Applications 3	1,910
BIS721S	Business Information Systems 3	1,910
AMM721S	Administrative Management 3	1,910
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,910
PCO611S	Professional Communication	1,910
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	13,370

BACHELOR OF PUBLIC MANAGEMENT (Revised Programme - Phased in 2015)

07BPMA

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fee	1,910
Course Title	Course Code	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,910
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,910
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
ITS511S	Introduction to Sociology	2,370
ITP511S	Introduction to Public Management	2,370

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,910
PMN521S	Public Management in Namibia	1,910
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
ITP521S	Introduction to Political Science	2,370

TOTAL 1st year 32,480

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3 Registration Fee 1,910

Course Title	Course Code	
Regional and Local Government Management	RLG611S	1,910
Basic Business Statistics 1A	BBS111S	1,910
Human Resources Management in the Public Sector	HPS611S	1,910
English for Academic Purposes	EAP511S	1,910
Law for Public Managers 1A	LPM511S	3,060

Semester 4

Course Code	Course Title	
Regional and Local Government in Namibia	RLN621S	1,910
Basic Business Statistic 1B	BBS112S	1,910
Public Financial Management	PFM621S	1,910
Business Ethics	BBE612S	1,910
Law for Public Managers 1B	LPM521S	1,910

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 22,160

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5 Registration Fee 1,910

Course Code	Course Title	
Public Policy Analysis	PPO711S	1,910
Development Management	DMA711S	2,680
Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	ICE712S	1,910
Sustainability and Development	SYD611S	1,910
Professional Writing	PWR611S	1,910

Semester 6

Course Code	Course Title	
Work Integrated Learning	WPM721S	2,720
Regional and Local Government	RLN621S	2,370
Plus ONE of the following courses:		
Disaster Risk Management	DRM721S	3,340
International Relations and Organisations	IRO721S	1,910

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 20,660

OFFICE MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

**BACHELOR OF OFFICE MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY
(Phased in 2012 until 2021)**

07BOMT

CERTIFICATE IN OFFICE MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY**FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,910
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
IAD510S	Information Administration 1A	3,340
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,910
PFS510S	Professional Skills A	1,910
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,910

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,910
IAD520S	Information Administration 1B	3,340
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
PFS520S	Professional Skills B	1,910
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,910

TOTAL 1ST YEAR	33,930
-----------------------	---------------

DIPLOMA IN OFFICE MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY**SECOND YEAR**

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IAD610S	Information Administration 2A	3,340
MTP610S	Management Principles A	1,910
IOP511S	Introduction to Organisational Psychology	2,560
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
PMI511S	Principle of Microeconomics	1,910
	Any ONE of the following electives:	
LAL111S	Labour Law 1A	1,910
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,910

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IAD620S	Information Administration 2B	3,340
MTP620S	Management Principles B	1,910
EVC620S	Event Co-ordination	1,910
PWR112S	Professional Writing	1,910
PMA512S	Principle of Microeconomics	1,910
	Any One of the following not taken	
LAL112S	Labour Law 1B	1,910

CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	1,910
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		28,340

BACHELOR OF OFFICE MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IAD710S	Information Administration 3A	3,340
ADM710S	Administration Management A	1,910
PRL311S	Public Relations A	1,910
WIO710S	Work Integrated Learning	1,910

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IAD720S	Information Administration 3B	3,360
ADM720S	Administration Management B	1,910
PRL312S	Public Relations B	1,870
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,910
PCO611S	Professional Communication	1,910

TOTAL 3rd YEAR 21,940

DEPARTMENT OF MARKETING & LOGISTICS

BACHELOR OF MARKETING

07BMAR

(Phasing out from 2019 until 2023)

NATIONAL CERTIFICATE : BUSINESS STUDIES

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics (Business & Management)	1,910
IME511S	Introduction to Marketing and its Environment	1,910
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,910
IOP511S	Introduction to Organisational Psychology	2,560
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPS512S	Marketing Principles	1,910
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,910
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910

ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
FAC511S	Financial Accounting 101	1,910

TOTAL 1st Year 31,750

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,910
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,910
SOM6112	Services & Organization Marketing	1,910
POS611S	Principles of Selling	1,910
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,910

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMA512S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,910
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,910
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
SOT612S	Sales & Operations Management	1,910
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	1,910
MLY612S	Marketing Communications Strategy	1,910

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 22,920

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CSB711S	Consumer Behaviour	1,910
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,910
MKM711S	Marketing Management	1,910
DSM711S	Digital and Social Media Marketing	1,910
MRM711S	Marketing Research & Market Intelligence	2,360
PPM712S	Product Pricing Management	1,910
WOR712S	Work Integrated Learning	2,360

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAO712S	Consumer and Organization Buying Behaviour	1,910
MBM712S	Marketing & Brand Management	1,910
PPM712S	Product Pricing Management	1,910
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,910
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,910

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 25,730

BACHELOR OF MARKETING
(Phased in 2020)

07MARB

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics (Business & Management)	1,910
IME511S	Introduction to Marketing and its Environment	1,910
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,910
IOP511S	Introduction to Organisational Psychology	2,560
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPM512S	Marketing Principles	1,910
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,910
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
FAC511S	Financial Accounting 101	1,910
TOTAL 1st Year		31,750
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,910
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,910
SOM6112	Services & Organization Marketing	1,910
POS611S	Principles of Selling	1,910
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,910
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMA512S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,910
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,910
SOT612S	Sales & Operations Management	1,910
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	1,910
MLY612S	Marketing Communications Strategy	1,910
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,910
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		22,920
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	

DSM711S	Digital and Social Media Marketing	1,910
MKM711S	Marketing Management	1,910
MRM711S	Marketing Research & Market Intelligence	2,360
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,910
PPM712S	Product Pricing Management	1,910
CSB711S	Consumer Behavior	1,910

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
WOR712S	Work Integrated Learning	2,360

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 18,090

BACHELOR OF TRANSPORT MANAGEMENT (Phasing in 2017)

07BTMM

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,910
FOM511S	Fundamentals of Marketing	1,910
ISM511S	Introduction to Supply Chain Management	1,910
PTE511S	Principle of Transport Economics	2,360
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TEP521S	Transport Economics and Planning	2,370
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,910
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
FLM521S	Fundamentals of Logistics Management	2,210

TOTAL 1st YEAR 32,310

SECOND YEAR (Phased in 2018)

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TIS511S	Principles of Transport Safety and Infrastructure	2,220
OTM611S	Operational Transport Management	2,220
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,910
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,910
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
FAC511S	Financial Accounting 101	1,910

SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TTL621S	Traffic and Transportation Law	2,210
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,910
FSM621S	Forwarding and Shipping Management	2,210
SPI621S	Transport Safety Practice & Infrastructure	2,210
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,910
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		24,440

THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,910
IRT711S	International and Regional Transport Economics	2,370
IMT711S	Intermodal Transportation	2,380
LFM711S	Logistics and Fleet Management	1,910
LMP711S	Leading and Managing Projects	1,910
EMT711S	Elements in Mari-time Transport	1,910

SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,910
WOL721S	Work Integrated Learning	3,230
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		19,440

BACHELOR OF TRANSPORT MANAGEMENT **07BTRM**
 (Phasing out from 2017 until 2021)
 Programme extended to 2023

CERTIFICATE IN TRANSPORT MANAGEMENT (Phased in 2011) **05CTRM**

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SDS010S	Self Development and Study Skills	2,370
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
IRT511S	Introduction to Road Traffic and Transport Legislation	2,360
PTE511S	Principles of Transport Economics	2,360
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
EXL511S	Experiential Learning 1 (TRANSPORT)	2,360

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910

BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,910
ICT512S	Information Competence	4,840
LEC212S	Law of Evidence and Criminal Procedure	3,060
TEP521S	Transport Economics & Procedures	2,370
PRI512S	Principles of Road Safety & Infrastructure Management	2,370
EXL512S	Experiential Learning 2 (TRANSPORT)	5,180
BSC410S	Basic Science (if not yet taken)	3,310

TOTAL 1st YEAR 47,290

SECOND YEAR

06DTRM

Diploma in Transport Management

(Not available in 2018)

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
PLM611S	Principle of Logistics Management	1,910
RTL611S	Road Traffic & Transport Legislation	2,370
ITE611S	Intermodal Transport Economics	2,370
	And any ONE of the following:	
RIM611S	Road Safety & Infrastructure Management	2,370
TOM611S	Transport Operations Management	2,370

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,910
OLM612S	Operational Logistics Management	2,220
ART612S	Advanced Road Traffic & Transport Legislation	2,230
ATE612S	Applied Intermodal Transport Economics	2,230
	And any ONE of the following:	
PRI612S	Practical Road Safety & Infrastructure Management	2,220
PTO612S	Practical Transport Operations Management	2,220

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 23,650

THIRD YEAR (Not available 2019)

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,910
PPM411S	Project Planning & Management	2,560
IRT711S	International and Regional Transport Economics	2,370
WOL711S	Work Integrated Learning 1 (TRANSPORT)	2,220
	And any ONE of the following:	
RIT711S	Road Safety & Infrastructure Management Techniques	2,370
TOT711S	Transport Operations Management Techniques	2,370

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,910
BLM322S	Business Logistics and Supply Chain Management	1,910
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,910
ATE712S	Advanced Transport Economics	2,380
WOL712S	Work Integrated Learning 2 (TRANSPORT)	3,220
And any ONE of the following:		
ARM712S	Applied Road Safety & Infrastructure Management	2,220
ATO712S	Applied Transport Operations Management	2,220
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		26,890

BACHELOR OF TRANSPORT MANAGEMENT
(Revised Curriculum - Phased in 2020)

07BTRA

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 **REGISTRATION FEE** **1,910**

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FOM511S	Fundamentals of Marketing	1,910
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
TDM511S	Transport & Distribution Management	2,020
TTE511S	Transport Economics	2,360

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TTP521S	Transport Policy and Planning	2,370
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
ICT512S	Information Competence	4,840
BSC410S	Basic Science (if not yet taken)	3,310
GIT521S	GIS for Transportation	2,020
CDT521S	CAD for Transportation	2,120
TOTAL 1st YEAR		32,440

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 **REGISTRATION FEE** **1,910**

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,910
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,910
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,910
LTI611S	Land Transport Safety & Infrastructure Consideration	2,220
ITT611S	IntelligentTransportation Systems	2,680

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TTL621S	Advanc ed Transport Economics	2,210
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,910
FSM621S	Forwarding and Shipping Management	2,210
MTS621S	Maritime and Air Transport Safety & Infrastructure Consi	2,220
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,910
TOC621S	Transport Operation and Costing	2,220

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 27,130

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ATE711S	Advanced Transport Economics	2,380
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,910
IMT711S	Intermodal Transportation	2,380
AMT711S	Advanced of Maritime Transport	2,380
SFM711S	Strategic Fleet Management	2,380
LMP711S	Leading and Managing Projects	1,910

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
WOL712S	Work Integrated Learning 2 (TRANSPORT)	3,220

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 20,380

**BACHELOR OF SPORT MANAGEMENT
(Phased in 2017)**

07BOSM

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,910
FOM511S	Fundamentals of Marketing	1,910
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,910
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,910
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SLR521S	Sport Lifestyle & Recreation Sciences	1,910
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,910
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
SMF521S	Sport Management Foundation	1,910

BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,910
---------	------------------------	-------

TOTAL 1st YEAR		29,700
-----------------------	--	---------------

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,910
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,910
SSP611S	Sports Sociology and Psychology	1,910
SMT611S	Sport Marketing	1,910
SLR611S	Sport Law and Regulations	1,910
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,910
CSS621S	Corporate Sports and Salesmanship	1,910
SFM621S	Sport Facilities Management	1,910
SDC621S	Sport Didactics and Coaching	1,910
PEM621S	Project and Events Management	1,910
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,910

TOTAL 2ND YEAR		24,830
-----------------------	--	---------------

THIRD YEAR (Phasing in 2020)

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPR711S	Media and Public Relations	1,910
CBS711S	Consumer Behaviour in Sports	1,910
SGP711S	Sport Governance & Policy	1,910
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,910
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
BRS711S	Business Research for Sport Managers	1,910

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIS721S	Work Integrated Learning - Sports	3,220

TOTAL 3RD YEAR		16,590
-----------------------	--	---------------

BACHELOR OF PROCUREMENT AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT **07BPSM**
(Phased in 2017)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
FOM511S	Fundamentals of Marketing	1,910
IPS511S	Introduction to Procurement and Supply Chain Manager	2,020
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
TDM511S	Transport and Distribution Management	2,020
TTE511S	Transport Economics	2,360

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,910
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
CPM521S	Contract and Performance Management	2,220
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,910
PSR521S	Procurement and Supply Chain Risks Management	1,910

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 29,150

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BAC1100	Business Accounting	1,910
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,910
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,910
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
ITL611S	Information and Technology in Logistics	1,910
WAM611S	Whole Life Asset Management	2,120

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,910
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	1,910
FDA621S	Forecasting and Data Analysis	2,210
FSM621S	Forwarding and Shipping Management	2,210
PLF621S	Policies and Legal Framework for Public Procurement M	2,220
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,910

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 25,950

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AOL711S	Advanced Operational Logistics Management	1,960
GSC711S	Global Supply Chain Management	1,960
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,910
LMP711S	Leading and Managing Projects	1,910

SPT711S	Sustainable Procurement Practice	1,960
---------	----------------------------------	-------

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
WIG712S	Work Integrated Learning	1,910

TOTAL THIRD YEAR		15,430
-------------------------	--	---------------

**BACHELOR OF SPORT MANAGEMENT
(Phased in 2022)**

07BSMN

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,910
FOM511S	Fundamentals of Marketing	1,910
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	1,910
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,910
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
STR521S	Sport Tourism and Recreation	1,910
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,910
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
PRS521S	Principles and Practice of Sport Management	1,910
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,910

TOTAL 1st YEAR		29,700
-----------------------	--	---------------

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,910
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,910
SPP611S	Sport Psychology	1,910
SMK611S	Sport Marketing	1,910
SLR611S	Sport Law and Regulations	1,910
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,910
CSS621S	Corporate Sports and Salesmanship	1,910
SFM621S	Sport Facilities Management	1,910

SFE621S	Sport Sociology	1,910
PMS621S	Project Management in Sport	1,910
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,910

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 24,830

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPR711S	Media and Public Relations	1,910
CBS711S	Consumer Behaviour in Sports	1,910
SGP711S	Sport Governance & Policy	1,910
SYD611S	Sustainability & Development	1,910
RMS611S	Risk Management in Sport	1,910

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIS721S	Work Integrated Learning - Sports	3,220
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,910

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 16,590

**BACHELOR OF LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT
(Phased in 2017)**

07BLSC

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,910
FOM511S	Fundamentals of Marketing	1,910
ISM511S	Introduction to Supply Chain Management	1,910
PTE511S	Principles of Transport Economics	2,360
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TEP521S	Transport Economics and Planning	2,370
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,910
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
FLM521S	Fundamentals of Logistics Management	2,210

TOTAL 1st YEAR 32,310

SECOND YEAR (Phased in 2018)

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FAC511S	Financial Accounting 101	1,910
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,910
ITL611S	Information and Technology in Logistics	1,910
OLM612S	Operational Logistics Management	2,220
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,910
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FSM621S	Forwarding and Shipping Management	2,210
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,910
EHL621S	Environmental and Humanitarian Logistics	2,210
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	1,910
FDA621S	Forecasting and Data Analysis	2,210
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,910

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **26,040**

THIRD YEAR (Phasing in 2019)

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LMP711S	Leading and Managing Projects	1,910
GSM712S	Global Logistics and Supply Chain Management	1,910
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,910
SCM711S	Supply Chain Management	1,910
PMM711S	Procurement Management	1,910

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Contemporary Issues	1,910
WIG712S	Work Integrated Learning (Logistics)	1,910

TOTAL 3RD YEAR **15,280**

**BACHELOR OF LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT
(Phasing in 2017)****07BLSM****FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
FOM511S	Fundamentals of Marketing	1,910

Semester 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TEP521S	Transport Economics and Planning	2,370
BBE612S	Business Ethics	1,910
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
FLM511S	Fundamentals of Logistics Management	1,910
TOTAL FIRST YEAR		27,740

SECOND YEAR

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
Semester 3		REGISTRATION FEES
		1,910
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
FAC511S	Financial Accounting 101	1,910
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,910
ITL611S	Information and Technology in Logistics	1,910
OLM612S	Operational Logistics Management	2,220
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,910

Semester 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FMS621S	Forwarding and Shipping Management	1,910
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,910
EHL621S	Environment and Humanitarian Logistics	2,210
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	1,910
FDA621S	Forecasting and Data Analysis	2,210
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,910
TOTAL SECOND YEAR		25,740

THIRD YEAR

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
Semester 5		REGISTRATION FEES
		1,910
SCM711S	Supply Chain Management	1,910
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,910
LMP711S	Leading and Management Projects	3,340
AMT711S	Advanced Maritime Management	2,370

Semester 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability & Development	1,910
WIG712S	Work Integrated Learning (Logistics)	1,910
TOTAL THIRD YEAR		15,260

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATION AND LANGUAGES
BACHELOR OF COMMUNICATION
(PHASED IN 2021)**

07BCMM

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	REGISTRATION FEE
			1,910
	COM511S	Introduction to Communication 1A	1,910
	CSP511S	Communication for Specific Purposes	1,910
	PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,910
	BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,910
	CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850

SEMESTER 2

SEMESTER 2	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
	OCO521S	Organisational Communication	2,090
	DCO521S	Digital Communication	2,100
	ICC521S	Intercultural Communication	2,110
	ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
	BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 27,850

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	REGISTRATION FEE
			1,910
	MDP611S	Multimedia Design and Production	4,490
	RTC611S	Rhetorical Theory and Criticism	2,560
	GDC611S	Group Dynamics and Communication	2,560
	ITS511S	Introduction to Sociology	2,370
	ITP511S	Introduction to Public Management	2,370

SEMESTER 4

SEMESTER 4	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
	GCO621S	Gender Communication	1,910
	BCO621S	Business Communication	1,910
	PSA621S	Public Speaking and Argumentation	2,560
	PRT721S	Public Relations Theory and Practice	1,780
	IPS521S	Introduction to Political Science	2,380

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 26,800

YEAR THREE

SEMESTER 5	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
			1,910

WIC711S	Work Integrated Learning	2,820
---------	--------------------------	-------

SEMESTER 6

SUD611S	Sustainability & Development	2,380
COT721S	Communication Theories	2,380
MCM721S	Mediation Communication	2,770
PAP721S	Persuasion and Propaganda	2,770
LEC721S	Legal and Ethical Issues in Communication	2,770

TOTAL 3RD YEAR		17,800
-----------------------	--	---------------

BACHELOR OF ENGLISH AND LINGUISTICS

07BENL

Revised Programme - Phased in 2021

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ILG511S	Introduction to Linguistics	2,090
ILT511S	Introduction to Literature 1A	2,090
WSP511S	Writing for Specific Purposes	2,090
ILS511S	Introduction to Language in Society	2,090
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,910

Semester 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IPP521S	Introduction to Phonetics and Phonology	2,090
ILT521S	Introduction to Literature 1B	2,090
NLI521S	Namibian Literature	1,920
IDH521S	Introduction to Digital Literature and Humanities	1,910
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840

TOTAL 1ST YEAR		27,350
-----------------------	--	---------------

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EMP511S	English Morphology	2,560
TPP611S	Theory and Practice of World Poetry 2A	2,560
LTD611S	Literary Drama	2,560
RTC621S	Rhetorical Theory and Criticism	2,560
ICC511S	Intercultural Communication	2,100

Semester 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SOS721S	Study of Semantics	2,780
TPP621S	Theory and Practice of World Poetry 2B	2,560
LRC621S	Literary Criticism	2,560
ESY611S	English Syntax	2,560
LTP621S	Literary Prose	2,090

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 26,800

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIE711S	Work Integrated Learning	1,910

Semester 6

SAL721S	Southern African Literature	2,770
SLA721S	Second Language Acquisition	2,770
PSA621S	Public Speaking and Argumentation	2,560
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910

PLUS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES:

AFL721S	African Literature	2,770
PRG721S	Pragmatics	3,760

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 17,590

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE in CORRECTIONAL MANAGEMENT 07BCOR

(Revised - Phasing in 2021)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICR511S	Introduction to Criminology	3,080
ICS511S	Introduction Criminal Justice Studies	1,910
ADR511S	Introduction to Alternative Dispute Resolution	1,780
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,910

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
HCJ521S	Human Rights for Criminal Justice	1,770
PTP521S	Introduction to Policing Theory and Practice	1,770
CTP521S	Introduction to Corrections Theory and Practice	1,770
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910

ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 31,720

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CML611S	Criminal Law 1	1,910
LPM511S	Law for Public Managers 1A	3,060
IOP511S	Introduction to Organisational Psychology	2,560
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910

Semester 4

CML621S	Criminal Law 2	1,910
COT612S	Correctional Treatment	3,080
COM612S	Correctional Management 1	3,080
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,910

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 23,240

Third Year

Semester 5 Registration Fee 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ECJ711S	Ethics for Criminal Justice Professionals	1,910
COM711S	Correctional Management 2	3,080
CPM711S	Correctional Project Planning and Management	3,080
PRC711S	Practical Research for Criminal Justice	1,910
PCO611S	Professional Communication	1,910

Semester 6

EBC712S	Evidence-Based Corrections	3,080
LCJ721S	Leadership in Criminal Justice	3,080
WCM721S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,100

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 23,060

**BACHELOR OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE IN POLICING
(REVISED 2021)**

07BCJP

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICR511S	Introduction to Criminology	3,080

ICS511S	Introduction to Criminal Justice Studies	1,910
ADR511S	Introduction to Alternative Dispute Resolution	1,780
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,910

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
HCI521S	Human Rights for Criminal Justice	1,770
PTP521S	Introduction to Policing: Theory and Practice	1,770
CTP521S	Introduction to Corrections: Theory and Practice	1,770
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
BSC411S	Basic Science	3,310
TOTAL FIRST YEAR		31,720

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CML611S	Criminal Law 1	1,910
LPM511S	Law for Public Managers 1A	3,060
POP611S	Police Operations	1,910
CIP611S	Crime Investigation Principles	1,910
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CML621S	Criminal Law 2	1,910
PID621S	Policing Democracy	1,910
CIT621S	Crime Investigation Techniques	1,910
LEC621S	Law of Evidence and Criminal Procedure	1,910
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,910
TOTAL SECOND YEAR		22,160

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
PCO611S	Professional Communication	1,910
ECJ711S	Ethics for Criminal Justice Professionals	1,910
POS711S	Police Organisation	1,910
PGA711S	Police Intelligence Gathering and Analysis	1,910

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LCJ721S	Leadership in Criminal Justice	3,080
CIM721S	Crime Investigation Management	3,070
WCJ721S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,340

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 20,950

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING
DIPLOMA IN TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING-TRA 06DTVT
(Revised - Phasing in 2020)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
FTA510S	Fundamentals of TVET Assessment and Moderation	1,670
HTV510S	History of VET	1,670
PSL510S	Psychology of Learning A	1,670
MCT510S	Microteaching A	1,670

SEMESTER 2

REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTV620S	Management of TVET	1,670
PSL620S	Psychology of Learning B	1,670
ESD620S	Education for Sustainable Development (ESD)	1,670
TCP520S	Teaching Practise A	1,670

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 21,030

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PDP610S	Professional Development and Practise	1,200
EPR511S	English in Practise	1,910
CWM510S	Classroom and Workshop Management in TVET	1,200
EDT510S	Educational Technology	2,490
RTP610S	Reflecting Teaching and Practise	1,200
MCB510S	MicroTeaching B	1,200

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CCG620S	Counseling and Career Guidance	1,670
ICS620S	Introduction to Curriculum Studies	1,670

ESB620S	Education for sustainable Development (ESD) B	1,670
TCP620S	Teaching Practise B	1,670
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		17,790

**DIPLOMA IN TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING: MAN. 06DRVM
(Revised - Phasing in year ONE from 2020 and Phasing in year TWO from 2021)**

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
HRV610S	Human Resources Management in VET	1,670
QMS610S	Quality Management Systems A	1,670
SML610S	Strategic Management and Leadership A	1,670
BEC610S	Business Ethics	1,670

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR511S	English in Practise	1,910
IED620S	ICT for Educational Management	4,070
MOD620S	Management of Organisational Development and Learning	4,040
QMS620S	Quality Management Systems B	1,670
SML620S	Strategic Management and Leadership B	1,670
BMT620S	Budget and Asset Management	1,670

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 29,380

SECOND YEAR

(Phasing in 2021)

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
PDT610S	Policy Development	1,400
ARC610S	Design-Based Research	1,670
CMV620S	Conflict Management	1,350
MVT610S	Marketing A	1,670

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,910
SYD610S	Sustainability and Developments	1,910
ENI610S	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	1,910
PMV630S	Project Management	1,910

MVT620S	Marketing B	1,670
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		19,220

FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT SCIENCE
Postgraduate Programmes

BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING HONOURS **08BOAH**
(Phased in 2021)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FAR811S	Advanced Financial Accounting and Reporting	2,730
AMA811S	Advanced Management Accounting	2,730
GRE811S	Corporate Governanc, Risk and Ethics	2,730
RMA810S	Research Methodology	3,310

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTA812S	Mini-Thesis	4,360
AUD812S	Advanced Auditing	2,730
	Plus ONE of the follwing Elective courses (based on demand):	
ATX812S	Advanced Taxation	2,730
PAR812S	Public SectorFinancial Accounting and Reporting	2,730
TOTAL 1st Year		23,230

BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS HONOURS **08BEHO**
(Phased in 2015)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RMA810S	Research Methodology	3,310
AMI810S	Advanced Microeconomics	2,570
AEM810S	Applied Econometrics	2,570
	Plus ONE of the following Elective Course (based on demands)	
FEO810S	Financial Economics	2,570

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTE820S	Mini-Thesis	4,070
AMA820S	Advanced Macroeconomics	2,570
	Plus ONE of the following Electives Courses (based on demand):	
IEC820S	Industrial Economics	2,630

HEC820S	Health Economics	2,570
TOTAL 1st Year		22,200

BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT HONOURS

08HBBM

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GBM811S	Global Business Management	2,560
APM811S	Advanced Project Management	4,860
RME811S	Research Methodology	3,310
SES821S	Small Enterprise Support	2,560

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTH812S	Mini-Thesis	5,700
SES821S	Small Enterprise Support	2,560

Plus ONE of the following elective courses

MTC821S	Management of Technology	2,560
MCG821S	Management Consulting	2,560
ESM821S	Enterprise Systems Management	2,560

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 26,020

**BACHELOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT HONOURS
(Revised - Phased in 2016)**

08HRM

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SHR811S	Strategic Human Resources Management	2,560
APM411S	Advanced Project Management	4,860
RME811S	Research Methodology	3,310

Any ONE of the following courses:

CBT811S	Capacity Building and Talent Management	2,560
ADR811S	Advanced Industrial & Labour Relations	1,910
MAL811S	Management and Leadership	2,560

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTS812S	Mini Thesis	3,700

Any TWO of the following courses:

ADC812S	Advanced Organisational Development and Change	2,560
CMA812S	Compensation Management	2,370
CMD812S	Career Management and Development	2,560
APM812S	Advanced Performance Management	5,100

TOTAL 1st Year 26,560

BACHELOR OF COMMUNICATION HONOURS
(Phased in 2021)

08BCMh

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CFD811S	Communication for Development	2,810
PCC811S	Public Communication	2,810
CCC811S	Corporate Communication	2,810
CTR811S	Communication Theory and Research Methodology	2,810
 SEMESTER 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
ADV821S	Advertising	2,810
CMI821S	Conflict Management and Indigenous Knowledge System	2,810
MTS821S	Mini-Thesis	5,150
TOTAL		23,920

BACHELOR OF ENGLISH AND LINGUISTICS HONOURS
(Phased in 2021)

08BENG

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AOL811S	African Oral Literature	2,810
LIT811S	Literary Theory	2,810
REM811S	Research Methods	3,310
TRL811S	Theoretical Linguistics	2,810
 SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LPP821S	Language Policy and Planning	2,810
MIT821S	Mini-Thesis	3,340
Plus one of the following elective courses		
CHL821S	Children's Literature	2,810
CTL821S	Contrastive Linguistics	2,810
TOTAL 1st Year		22,610

BACHELOR OF PUBLIC MANAGEMENT HONOURS

08BPGH

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CPG811S	Comparative Public Governance	2,560
PGM811S	Portfolio and Programme Management	2,560
RMe811S	Research Methodology	3,310

Plus ONE of the following Elective courses (based on demand)

GME811S	Governance and Management of State-owned Methodol	2,560
REG811S	Regional Economic Governance	2,560
TOTAL		15,460

BACHELOR OF INDUSTRIAL AND LABOUR RELATIONS HONOURS 08BILH

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LRT811S	Labour Relations Theory	2,560
LAL811S	Labour Law	2,560
CIH811S	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management	2,560
RME811S	Research Methodology	3,310
SEMESTER 2	COURSE TITLE	
COURSE CODE		
LRP812S	Labour Relations Practice	2,560
LEC812S	Labour Economics	2,560
MTE812S	Mini-Thesis	3,340
TOTAL		21,360

MASTER OF MANAGEMENT 09MMA

YEAR 1		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MFR911S	Management Frontier	8,060
OTY911S	Organisational Theory	8,060
SSY911S	Sustainable Strategy	8,060
SEMESTER 2		
MNS912S	Management Narratives	8,060
RME912S	Research Methodology	11,300
	Plus ONE of the following electives:	
CIP912S	Commercialisation of Intellectual Property	9,400
ENT912S	Entrepreneurship	9,400
TVS912S	Technology Ventures	9,400
TOTAL FIRST YEAR		54,850
YEAR 2	REGISTRATION	1,910
SEMESTER 3		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THM911S	Thesis	8,190

SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THM912S	Thesis	8,600
THM912X	Thesis Extension (if required)	4,300
TOTAL SECOND YEAR		23,000

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HIGHER EDUCATION 08PCHE

SEMESTER 1		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TLA811S	Teaching, Learning and Assessment	2,980
SEMESTER 2		
CDD811S	Curriculum Design and Development	2,980
SEMESTER 3		
TIT811S	Technology Integration in Teaching and Learning	2,980
TOTAL		10,850

Master of Human Resources Management (Phased in 2020) 09MHRM

Year 1

SEMESTER 1		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SCM910S	Strategic Change Management	6,010
OSY911S	Organisational Change	8,060
LAR911S	Labour Relations	7,150

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SHR912S	Strategic Human Resources Management	6,010
TLM912S	Talent Management	6,310
RME912S	Research Methodology	11,300

TOTAL 1st Year 46,750

Year 2

SEMESTER 3		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THM911S	Thesis	8,190

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THM913X	Thesis Extension	2,730

TOTAL 2nd Year 12,830

BACHELOR OF MARKETING HONOURS 08HMAR
(Phased in 2014)

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IMT811S	International Marketing Management	2,560
SMG811S	Strategic Marketing Management Analysis, Planning & D	2,560
PIM811S	Product Innovation & Project	2,560
RME811S	Management Research Methodology	3,310
SEMESTER 2		
VSM812	Value and Supply Chain Management	2,560
MTS812S	Mini Thesis	3,700
	Any ONE of the following:	
SCM812S	Specialised & Cause Related Marketing	3,960
CRM812S	Customer Care & Relationship Marketing	2,560
ICM812S	Intercultural Communications & Negotiation Management	4,100
TOTAL 1st Year		23,260

BACHELOR OF LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT HONOURS 08LSCH
(Revised Programme - Renamed and Phased in 2017)

SEMESTER 1		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
	REGISTRATION	1,910
SSC811S	Strategic Supply Chain Management	5,100
PSS811S	Procurement and Supplier Relationship	3,290
ALM811S	Advanced Logistics Management	5,100
RME811S	Research Methodology	3,310
SEMESTER 2		
	COURSE TITLE	
MTS812S	Mini Thesis	3,700
PSC821S	Financial Techniques for Logistics Management	4,080
FTL821S	Projects in Supply Chain Management	4,080
TOTAL FIRST YEAR		30,570

BACHELOR OF TRANSPORT MANAGEMENT HONOURS
(New Programme - Phased in 2023)

SEMESTER 1		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
	REGISTRATION	1,910
UTI811S	Urban Transport Infrastructure Planning and Management	5,100
AGI811S	Advanced Geographic Information System for Transporta	5,100

LPM802S	Leadership and Project Management	4,720
RME811S	Research Methodology	3,310

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AIT821S	Advanced Intelligent Transport Systems	5,100
MTS812S	Mini-Thesis	3,700
<i>Plus ONE of the following Electives:</i>		
ROM821S	Rail Operations and Management	5,100
POM821S	Port Operations and Management	5,100
TOTAL		34,040

**BACHELOR OF LOGISTICS HONOURS (PHASING OUT 2019)
(extended until 2020)**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ILM811S	IT in Logistics Management	5,100
RME411S	Research Methodology	3,310
DTM811S	Distribution and Transport Management	5,100
ECN411S	Economics Of Namibia & SADC	2,560

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TEC411S	Transport Economics	2,560
SCG812S	Supply Chain Management and Global Logistics	5,100
MTT420S	Materials Handling Technology and Storage Techniques	5,100
TOTAL FIRST YEAR		30,740

SEMESTER 3

REGISTRATION fees		1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTS812S	Mini Thesis	3,700
SSM811S	Soft Skills for IT Management	5,100
TOTAL SECOND YEAR		10,710

**MASTER OF LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT
(Phased in 2013)**

09MLSC

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
STM921S	Strategic Management	6,740
PTM912S	Project Management	6,550
STM912S	Strategic Transport Management	6,560
OSM912S	Operations Management	6,560

LDP911S	Leadership	6,740
---------	------------	-------

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LSM911S	Logistics & Service Management	6,550
ILB911S	International Business	6,550
FRC911S	Financial Reporting & Control	6,560
ODS912S	Optimisation & Decision Support Systems	6,550
DFT912S	Demand Planning & Forecasting Techniques	6,550

TOTAL 1st Year		67,820
-----------------------	--	---------------

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SCM911S	Strategic Supply Chain Management	6,560
RDM922M	Research Methodology	6,740

Plus ONE of the following:

MEL911S	Maritime Logistics	6,540
PMT911S	Procurement Management	6,560

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTS912S	Mini-Thesis	6,740
MTS912X	Mini-Thesis - Extension	1,680

TOTAL 2ND YEAR		16,690
-----------------------	--	---------------

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PROCUREMENT MANAGEMENT **08PDPM**
(Phased in 2021)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PPG801S	Procurement and Good Governance	4,720
GSD801S	Global Supply Chain Diligence	4,720
ACM801S	Advanced Contract Management	4,720
FTP801S	Financial Techniques for Procurement and Supply Chain Management	4,720

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PCA802S	Procurement Audits	4,720
SPM802S	Strategic Procurement Management	4,720
LPM802S	Leadership and Project Management	4,720
EPM802S	E-Procurement Management	4,720

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 39,670

Master of Marketing

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GMS911S	Global marketing and supply chain management	7,640
RME912S	Research Methodology	11,300
SMM911S	Service Marketing Management	7,640

SEMESTER 2

Course Code	Course Title	
MAI912S	Marketing Insight	7,640
CMB912S	Consumer Behaviour	7,650
RMA911S	Research Methodology	10,750

Total First Year 52,620

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
Course Code	Course title	
QRM911S	Quantitative Research Methods	7,640
ADM911S	Advertising and Digital Marketing	7,640
STM911S	Strategic Marketing Management	7,640

SEMESTER 4

Course Code	Course Title	
MTS912S	Mini Thesis	6,740
MTS912X	Mini Thesis (Extension)	1,680

Total Second Year 33,250

**MASTER OF LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT
(REVISED PROGRAMME)**

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ALS911S	Advanced Logistics Strategies	6,560
ILB911S	International Business	6,550
OMD911S	Operations Management and Decision Support Systems	6,560
STM912S	Strategic Transport Management	6,560

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GSM912S	Global Supply Chain Management Strategies	6,560

RME922S	Research Methodology	6,560
	<i>Plus TWO of the following Elective courses:</i>	
MEL911S	Maritime Logistics	6,540
PMT911S	Procurement Management	6,560
DFT912S	Demand Planning and Forecasting Techniques	6,550
RLL911S	Retail Logistics	6,550

TOTAL 54,360

SECOND YEAR REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

SEMESTER 3 & 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TLS911S	Thesis	6,740
TLS912S	Thesis	6,740
TLS912X	Thesis	1,680

TOTAL 17,070

**MASTER OF ENGLISH AND APPLIED LINGUISTICS
(Phasing in 2017)**

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DGL911S	Digital Literacies	3,830
STY911S	Stylistics	2,780
WLW911S	World Literature Written in English (Drama and Fiction)	3,830

SEMESTER 2

Course Code	Course Title	
CRT921S	Critical Research Paradigms	3,830

Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on specialisation

Applied Linguistics Strand

SLL412S	Sociolinguistics	3,830
TCD921S	Text and Critical Discourse Analysis	3,830

Literature Strand

ALC921S	Advanced Literary and Critical Theory	3,830
BNF921S	Biographical and Non-fiction writing in Africa	3,830

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 23,840

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

ONE of the following strands depending on specialisation

Applied Linguistics Strand

ESP911S	English for Specific Purposes	3,830
---------	-------------------------------	-------

Literature Strand

PLT911S	Popular Literature	3,830
---------	--------------------	-------

SEMESTER 4

TEA911S	Thesis	3,190
---------	--------	-------

TOTAL 2ND YEAR		8,930
-----------------------	--	--------------

BACHELOR IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE (HONOURS)
 (Revised - Phasing in 2021)
08HCRJ

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
--------------------	---------------------	--

SCJ811S	Seminar (Criminal Justice in Action)	3,060
---------	--------------------------------------	-------

ICJ811S	Contemporary issues in Criminal Justice	6,120
---------	---	-------

AWW811S	Advanced Academic Writing	3,060
---------	---------------------------	-------

RSM811S	Research Methodology	3,060
---------	----------------------	-------

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
--------------------	---------------------	--

ACS821S	Advanced Criminological Theories	6,120
---------	----------------------------------	-------

SPC812S	Strategic Planning in Criminal Justice	3,080
---------	--	-------

MNT821S	Mini Thesis	5,980
---------	-------------	-------

TOTAL		32,390
--------------	--	---------------

BACHELOR IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE (HONOURS)
 (Revised - Phasing in 2021)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
--------------------	---------------------	--

SCJ811S	Seminar (Criminal Justice in Action)	3,060
---------	--------------------------------------	-------

ICJ811S	Contemporary issues in Criminal Justice	6,120
---------	---	-------

AWW811S	Advanced Academic Writing	3,060
---------	---------------------------	-------

RSM811S	Research Methodology	3,060
---------	----------------------	-------

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
--------------------	---------------------	--

ACS821S	Advanced Criminological Theories	6,120
---------	----------------------------------	-------

SPC812S	Strategic Planning in Criminal Justice	3,080
---------	--	-------

MNT821S	Mini Thesis	5,980
---------	-------------	-------

TOTAL		32,390
--------------	--	---------------

BACHELOR OF MARKETING (4 YEAR)
(Phasing out 2018)

21BMRK

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,910
CSK0420	Communication Skills	1,910
BMA121S	Introduction to Business Management	1,910
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics (Business & Management)	1,910
MAR121S	Introduction to Marketing & its Environment	1,910
PHR511S	Introduction to Psychology of Human Resources	1,910

Semester 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,910
BEL112S	Business Ethics & Leadership	1,910
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,910
IHR512S	Introduction to Human Resources Management	1,910
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics (Business & Management -	1,910
MAR122S	Marketing Principles	1,910

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 24,830

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
PCO611S	Professional Communication	1,910
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,910
POS221S	Principles of Selling	1,910
SSM221S	Services Marketing	1,910

Semester 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	1,910
BFS222S	Business Finance	1,910
PCO611S	Professional Communication (If not yet taken)	1,910
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,910
SOM222S	Sales Operations & Management	1,910

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 24,860

THIRD YEAR

(National Diploma Marketing (Phased in 2009 - not available from 2014))

Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,910
COB321S	Consumer and Organization Behaviour:	1,910
EWM321S	E-Marketing & Web Management	1,910
ENT321S	Entrepreneurship	1,910
MRI321S	Marketing Research & Market Intelligence	3,220
	ONE Optional	
GER110S	Basic German 1A or	1,910
BAP111S	Basic Portuguese 1A or	1,910
BAF111S	Basic French 1A or	1,910
BAS111S	Basic Spanish 1A	1,910
Semester 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	1,910
COB322S	Consumer and Organization Behaviour:	1,910
MCS322S	Marketing Communication Strategy	1,910
MPM322S	Marketing & Product Management	1,910
SME322S	Small & Medium Enterprises Management	1,910
	ONE Optional	
GER120S	Basic German 1B or	1,910
BAP112S	Basic Portuguese 1B or	1,910
BAF112S	Basic French 1B or	1,910
BAS112S	Basic Spanish 1B	1,910
	TOTAL THIRD YEAR	26,140

FOURTH YEAR

Bachelor of Marketing

(Phased in 2010 - Phasing out 2015)

Semester 7

	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IMT811S	International Marketing Management	2,560
RMA411S	Research Methodology	3,310
SMG811S	Strategic Marketing Management: Planning and Decision	2,560
	And any ONE of the following:	
MFS421S	Marketing of Financial Services	2,560
MFT411S	Marketing For Tourism	2,560
RBM421S	Retail Management	2,560
PRM422S	*Project Management (Offered ONLY in 8 semester)	3,340

Semester 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CRM812S	Customer Care Management	2,560
RPB412S	Research Project	3,340

VSM812S	Value and Supply Chain Management	2,560
---------	-----------------------------------	-------

TOTAL FOURTH YEAR		29,820
--------------------------	--	---------------

**POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT
(New Programme. Phasing in 2018)**

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fees	1,910
-------------------	--------------------------	--------------

Course Code	Course Title	
GMO811S	General Management and Operations	8,170
LPM811S	Leadership and People Management	8,170
EMP811S	Economics in Management Practice	8,170
FFM811S	Finance for Managers	8,170

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
SMG811S	Strategic Marketing Management: Analysis, Planning & I	2,560
WPP821S	Workplace Project	8,160

Plus ANY ONE of the following elective courses:

CRM812S	Customer Care and Relationship Marketing	2,560
PLM811S	Project Leadership and Management	2,560
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	5,420

TOTAL +/- depends on the elective		50,730
--	--	---------------

**MASTER OF LEADERSHIP AND CHANGE MANAGEMENT
(Revised Programme. Phasing in 2016.)**

09MLAM

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fees	1,910
-------------------	--------------------------	--------------

Course Code	Course Title	
MSO911S	Managing Self and Organisations	6,740
OBC911S	Organisational Behaviour and Communication	6,740
ODM911S	Organization Development and Change Management	6,740
FAM911S	Finance and Accounting for Managers	6,740
GBE911S	Global Business Environment	6,740

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
LDP912M (MLCM)	Leadership	6,740
BPM932M (MLCM)	Business Process Management	6,740
PTM912S (MLCM)	Project Management	6,740
STM921S	Strategic Management	6,740
COG921S	Corporate Governance	6,740

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 69,310

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3 Registration Fees 1,910

Course Code Course Title

BRM910M (MBA) Business Research Methods and Statistical Analysis 6,740

Plus any TWO of the following elective courses:

VCS521M (MBA) Marketing and Customer Relationship Management 6,740

EPI923M (MLCM) Entrepreneurship and Innovation 6,740

PMM911S Performance Management 6,740

Semester 4

Course Code Course Title

TMA911S Mini-Thesis 47,230

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 69,360

EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER

Semester 5 Registration Fees 1,910

Course Code Course Title

TMA921X Mini-Thesis - Extension 11,810

TOTAL 13,720

**MASTER OF LEADERSHIP AND CHANGE MANAGEMENT 09MLCM
(Phasing out from 2016)**

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1 Registration Fees 1,910

Course Code Course Title

PDP921M Personal Development 6,740

ODP931M Organization Development 6,740

ERM941M Employee Relations Management 6,740

MCC951M Managing Communications and Conflict 6,740

OBE921M Organisational Behaviour and Ethics 6,740

Semester 2

Course Code Course Title

LDP912M Leadership 6,740

BPM932M Business Process Management 6,740

SUS942M Sustainable Strategy 6,740

GVN952M Governance 6,740

RMD922M Research Methodology 6,740

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 69,310

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
SUD5442	Sustainable Project Management	6,740
	Any TWO of the following Elective Courses:	
VCS521M	Marketing and Customer Relationship	6,740
EPI923M	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	6,740
TPM515M	Finance and Accounting	6,740

Semester 4		
Course Code	Course Title	
MTS5442	Mini-Thesis	47,230

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 69,360

EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER

Semester 4	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
TML912X	Mini-Thesis-Extension	11,810

TOTAL 13,720

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

09MBA

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
ISB910M	Information Systems Management and Business Communication	6,740
SHM910M	Strategic Human Resources Management	6,740
BEA910M	Business Economic Analysis	6,740
FRC910M	Financial Reporting and Control	6,740
SOM910M	Service Operations Management	6,740

Semester 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
BLE920M	Business Law and Ethics	6,740
VCS521M	Marketing and Customer Relationship Management	6,740
STM921S	Strategic Management	6,740
FMA920M	Financial Management	6,740
	Any ONE of the following Elective Courses:	
EPI923M	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	6,740
BPM932M	Business Process Management	6,740
PTM912S	Project management	6,550

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 69,310

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	Registration Fee	1,910
BRM910M	Business Research Methods and Statistical Analysis	6,740

Semester 4		
Course Code	Course Title	
MTH911S	Thesis	60,720

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 69,370

EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER

Semester 5	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
MTH912X	Mini-Thesis-Extension	15,190

TOTAL 17,100

EXECUTIVE MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

09EMBA

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
-------------------	--------------------------	--------------

Course Code	Course Title	
GMW910M	General Management and Work Environment	10,760
SMC910M	Strategic Management and Corporate Social Responsibility	10,380
SMS910M	Strategic Marketing and Sales Management	10,380
	<i>And any ONE of the following Elective Courses</i>	
IME910M	International Management and Leadership (Euro-African Context)	10,760
IMS910M	International Management and Leadership (SADC Context)	10,380

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
IMA920M	Information Management and Analysis	10,380
IPM920M	Innovation and Project Management	10,380
FME920M	Financial Management for Executives (EMBA)	10,380
LHR920M	Leadership, Communication and Human Resources Management	10,380

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 85,710

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	Registration Fees	1,910
-------------------	--------------------------	--------------

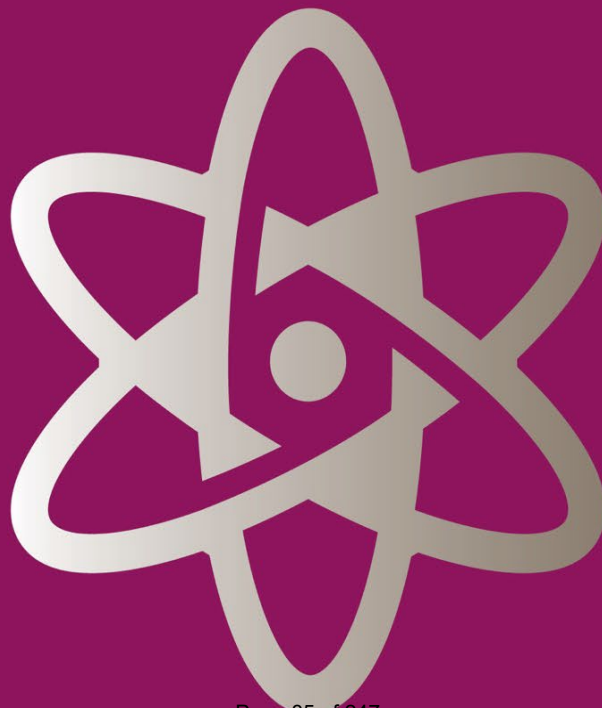
Course Code	Course Title	
ETH910M	Mini - Thesis	72,350

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 74,260

EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER

Semester 4	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
ETH912X	Mini - Thesis Extension	18,130
	TOTAL	20,040

Faculty of Computing and Informatics



FACULTY OF COMPUTING AND INFORMATICS

Undergraduate Programmes

Centre of Excellence in information Technology (Certificate Programmes)

CERTIFICATE IN ADVANCE WEB TECHNOLOGIES

07CAWT

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CPC711S	Computer Programming Concepts	2,180
WPG711S	Web Programming 1	2,180
DCS711S	Database Concepts	2,180
WPG721S	Web Programming 2	2,180
JWT711S	JavaScript Web Technologies	2,180
PRJ711S	Project	2,180
Total First Year		14,990

CERTIFICATE: BIG DATA TECHNOLOGIES

07CBDT

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FLP711S	Fundamentals of Linux	2,180
JVP711S	Java Programming	2,620
DCD711S	Database Concepts & Data Collection	2,620
BDT711S	Big Data Technologies	2,620
PRJ711S	Project	2,180
Total First Year		14,130

CERTIFICATE: ETHICAL HACKING & INFORMATION SECURITY

07CEHI

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FLP711S	Fundamentals of Linux	2,180
JVC711S	Java Programming with Crypto API	2,180

ETH711S	Ethical Hacking	2,180
IAS711S	IT Infrastructure Adminn Services	2,180
PRJ711S	Project	2,180
SPP711S	Secured Python Programming	2,180

Total First Year 14,990

**BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION,
COMMUNICATION NETWORKS OR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT)** **07BACS**
(Phasing out from 2020)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	3,750
PRG510S	Programming 1	3,750
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
MNS511S	Management Information Systems	3,750
COA511S	Computer Organization and Architecture	3,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OOP521S	Object Oriented Programming	4,500
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
MCI521S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	3,750
WDF521S	Web Development Fundamentals	3,750
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
OSN521S	Introduction to Operating Systems and Networks	2,560

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 43,440

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
ISS610S	IT Systems Security	3,750
DSA610S	Data Structure and Algorithms	3,750

DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,750
ICN511S	Introduction to Computer Networking	3,750
ASP610S	Applied Statistics & Probability for IT	3,750

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE

ONE of the following Strands depending on specialisation:

SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND

OPS621S	Operating Systems	3,190
WTN620S	Web Technologies	3,750
SAD622S	Systems Administration	3,750
DTS620S	Distributed Systems	3,760
SAU620S	Systems Audit	3,750

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRAND

OPS621S	Operating Systems	3,190
CMN620S	Communication Networks	3,750
SAD622S	Systems Administration	3,750
NWS620S	Network Security	3,750
WLT620S	Wireless Technologies	3,750

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND

OPS621S	Operating Systems	3,190
DSP620S	Distributed Systems Programming	3,750
PRG620S	Programming 2	3,760
SEH621S	Software Engineering 1 and HCI	3,750
DPT621S	Database Programming and Techniques	3,750

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 40,770

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE

SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
---------	--------------------------------	-------

Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on specialisation, and based on choice made in Semester 4:

SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND

ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,910
---------	---	-------

IIS711S	Internet and Intranet Systems Administration	3,750
CFR712S	Computer Forensics	3,750
SVT710S	Systems Virtualization	3,750

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRAND

ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,910
IWT711S	Internet and WAN Telecommunication	3,750
NDP710S	Network Design and Performance	3,750
SVT710S	Systems Virtualization	3,750

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND

ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,910
AIG710S	Artificial Intelligence and Computer Graphics	3,750
DWM710S	Data and Web Mining	3,750
APG710S	Advanced Programming	3,750

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIL710S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,750
	Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on specialisation, and based on choice made in previous Semesters:	

SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION AND COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRANDS

PTM721S	Project Management	3,760
DBA721S	Database Administration	3,760
	SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND	
PTM721S	Project Management	3,760
SEN721S	Software Engineering 2	3,760

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 28,250

BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE 07BCMS
(Revised-Phasing in 2021)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
ICG511S	Introduction to Computing	3,760

MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	3,750
BMC511S	Business Management Information Systems	3,750
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,750
DST511S	Design Thinking	3,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
COA511S	Computer Organization and Architecture	3,750
PRG510S	Programming 1	3,750
MCI521S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	3,750
EPR511S	English in Practise	1,910
DSA521S	Data Structures and Algorithm 1	3,750
DPG621S	Database Programming	3,760
SAD622S	Systems Administration	3,760

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **50,320**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 **REGISTRATION FEE** **1,910**

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
OPS611S	Operating Systems	3,760
PRG620S	Programming 2	3,760
ISS611S	Information Systems Security Essentials	3,760
DTN611S	Data Networks	3,750
ASP611S	Informatics	3,750

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EFC621S	Ethnics for Computer	3,760
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,910

Plus one of the following Strands Compulsary

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND

DSA612S	Distributed Systems and Applications	3,760
SDN621S	Software Design	3,760
DTA621S	Data Analysis	3,760
WAD621S	Web Application Development	3,760

SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND

WLT620S	Wireless Technologies	3,750
CMN620S	Communications Networks	3,750
CNE621S	Core Networks Engineering	3,760
LSA721S	Linux Systems Administration	3,760

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRAND

WLT620S	Wireless Technologies	3,750
CMN620S	Communications Networks	3,750
DTS620S	Distributed Systems and Application	3,760
CNE621S	Core Networks Engineering	3,760

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 43,310

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND

MAP711S	Mobile Application Development	3,760
CTE711S	Compiler Techniques	3,760
SVV711S	Software Verification and Validation	3,760
ARI711S	Artificial Intelligence	3,760

SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND

AVS711S	Advanced Network Security	3,750
SVT710S	Systems Virtualisation	3,750
IAS711S	IT Infrastructure Administration and Services	2,180
DBA721S	Database Administration	3,760
HPC711S	High Performance Computing	3,760
DTM611S	Data Centre Infrastructure Management	3,750

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK STRAND

CNT711S	Cloudnetworking	3,760
ADS711S	Advanced Network Security	3,760
ITC711S	Internet Computing	3,760
NDM711S	Network Design Management	3,760
DSA711S	Data Structures and Algorithms 2	3,760
NPG611S	Network Programming	3,760

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE

PTM721S	Project Management	3,760
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
Plus One of the following depending on specialisation		
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK STRAND		
WCN721S	Work Integrated Learning	3,750
SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND		
WSA721S	Work Integrated Learning	3,750
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND		
WSD721S	Work Integrated Learning	3,750
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		37,650

BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE IN CYBER SECURITY **07BCCS**
(Phasing out from 2021)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	3,750
PRG510S	Programming 1	3,750
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
IIS511S	Introduction to Information Security	3,750
COA511S	Computer Organization and Architecture	3,750
Semester 2		
OOP521S	Object Oriented Programming	4,500
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
MCI521S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	3,750
WDF521S	Web Development Fundamentals	3,750
EPR 511S	English in Practice	1,910
OSN521S	Introduction to Operating Systems and Networks	2,560
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		43,440

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
ISS610S	IT Systems Security	3,750
DSA610S	Data Structures and Algorithms	3,750
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,750
ICN511S	Introduction to Computer Networking	3,750
ASP610S	Applied Statistics & Probability for IT	3,750

Semester 4

WTN620S	Web Technologies	3,750
SAD622S	Systems Administration	3,750
CMN620S	Communication Networks	3,750
ITC621S	Introduction to Cryptography	3,760
WLT620S	Wireless Technologies	3,750
DSP620S	Distributed Systems Programming	3,750

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 45,080

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NWS620S	Network Security	3,750
DFC711S	Digital Forensics 1 – Forensics Computing	3,740
SYD611S	Contemporary Issues	1,910
IWT711S	Internet and WAN Tele-communication	3,750
OPS621S	Operation Systems	3,190

Semester 6

WCS721S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,760
CIP721S	Systems Security	3,760
DFC721S	Steganography	3,760
IAR721S	Intrusion Analysis and Response	3,760

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 33,290

**BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE IN CYBER SECURITY
(Revised-Phasing in 2021)**

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
BMC511S	Business Management Information	3,750
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,750
DST511S	Design Thinking	3,750
ICG511S	Introduction to Computing	3,760
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	3,750
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910

Semester 2

COA511S	Computer Organisation and Architecture	3,750
DSA521S	Data Structures and Algorithm	3,750
EPR 511S	English in Practice	1,910
MCI521S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	3,750
PRG510S	Programming 1	3,750
SAD622S	Systems Administration	3,760

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 46,560

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ASP611S	Applied Statistics & Probability	3,750
DTN611S	Data Networks	3,750
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
ISS611S	IT Systems Security	3,750
OPS611S	Operating Systems	3,750
PRG620S	Programming 2	3,760

Semester 4

CMN620S	Communication Networks	3,750
CFG6922S	Cryptography Fundamentals	3,760
DFC622S	Digital Forensics	3,760
EFG621S	Ethics for Computing	3,200
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,910
WAS621S	Web Application Security	3,760

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 42,720

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ADS711S	Advanced Network Security	3,760
HCI711S	Human Computer Interaction Security	3,760
IAR721S	Intrusion Analysis and Response	3,760
MBF712S	Mobile Forensics	3,760
OSS711S	Operating Systems Security	3,760
Semester 6		
WCS721S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,760
PTM721S	Project management	3,760
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		30,140

BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE IN CYBER SECURITY
(Phasing in 2021)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
ICG511S	Introduction to Computing	3,760
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	3,750
BMC511S	Business Management Information	3,750
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,750
DST511S	Design Thinking	3,750
Semester 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
COA511S	Computer Organisation and Architecture	3,750
PRG510S	Programming1	3,750
MCI521S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	3,750
EPR511S	English in Practise	1,910
DSA521S	Data Structures and Algorithms	3,750
SAD622S	Systems Administration	3,760

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 46,560

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3 1,910

Course Code	Course Title	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
OPS611S	Operating Systems	3,750
PRG620S	Programming 2	3,760
ISS611S	Information Security Essentials	3,750
DTN611S	Data Networks	3,750
ASP611S	Applied Statistics and Probability	3,750

Semester 4

Course Code	Course Title	
EFG621S	Ethics for Computing	3,200
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,910
CMN620S	Communication Networks	3,750
CFG622S	Cryptography Fundamentals	3,760
DFC622S	Digital Forensics	3,760
WAS621S	Web Application Security	3,760

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 42,720

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5 1,910

Course Code	Course Title	
ADS711S	Advanced Network Security	3,760
MBF712S	Mobile Forensics	3,760
OSS711S	Operating Systems Security	3,760
IAR721S	Intrusion Analysis and Response	3,760
HCI711S	Human Computer Interactions Security	3,760

Semester 6

Course Code	Course Title	
PTM721S	Project Management	3,760
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
WCS721S	Work Integrated Learning	3,760

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 30,140

BACHELOR OF INFORMATICS 07BAIF
(Phasing out from 2020)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	3,750
PRG510S	Programming 1	3,750
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
MNS511S	Management Information Systems	3,750
COA511S	Computer Organization and Architecture	3,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OOP521S	Object Oriented Programming	4,500
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
MCI521S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	3,750
WDF521S	Web Development Fundamentals	3,750
EPR 511S	English in Practice	1,910
OSN521S	Introduction to Operating Systems and Networks	2,560

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 43,440

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
ISS610S	IT Systems Security	3,750
DSA610S	Data Structures and Algorithms	3,750
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,750
ICN511S	Introduction to Computer Networking	3,750
ASP610S	Applied Statistics & Probability for IT	3,750

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SEH621S	Software Engineering 1 and HCI	3,760

DPT621S	Database Programming and Techniques	3,750
HIT620S	Health Information Systems and Technology	4,650
BAP620S	Business Analysis & Process Management	1,910
BAI620S	Business Accounting for Informatics	1,910
EWD621S	Enterprise Web Application Development	3,750

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 42,300

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IME511S	Introduction to Marketing and its Environment	1,910
MMA710S	Multimedia Applications	2,120
CSH710S	Computer Systems for Healthcare Service	3,750
SYD611S	Sustainability and and Development	1,910
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,910

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIL710S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,750
ERP720S	Enterprise Resource Planning Systems	3,760
PTM721S	Project Management	3,760

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 24,780

**BACHELOR OF INFORMATICS 07BAIT
(Revised -Phasing in 2020)**

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
ICG511S	Introduction to Computing	3,760
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	3,750
BMC511S	Business Management Information Systems	3,750
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,750
DST511S	Design Thinking	3,750

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
COA511S	Computer Organization and Architecture	3,750
PRG510S	Programming 1	3,750
MCI521S	Mathematics for IT 1B	3,750
EPR511S	English in Practise	1,910
DSA521S	Data Structures and Algorithm 1	3,750
DPG621S	Database Programming	3,760
Total First Year		46,560

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
OPS611S	Operating Systems	3,760
PRG620S	Programming 2	3,760
ISS611S	Information Systems Security Essentials	3,760
DTN611S	Tata Networks	3,750
ASP611S	Informatics	3,750

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EFC621S	Ethics for Computing	3,760
SAD621S	Systems Analysis and Design	3,760
PAI621S	Principles and Applications of Informatics	3,760
DTA621S	Data Analytics	3,760
WAD621S	Web Applications Development	3,760
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,910
TOTAL SECOND YEAR		43,310

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ERP720S	Enterprise Resource Planning Systems	3,760
MMA710S	Multimedia Applications	2,120
ISG711S	Information Systems Strategy and Governance	3,760
BIA711S	Business Intelligence and Analytics	3,760

WPM711S	Web Programming	3,760
AAI711S	Advanced Applications and Informatics	3,760

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
PTM721S	Project Management	3,760
WIL720S	Work Integrated Learning for Informatics	4,080
TOTAL THIRD YEAR		32,580

Department of Journalism and Media Technology

BACHELOR OF JOURNALISM AND MEDIA TECHNOLOGY 07BJOU

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1 Registration Fees 1,910

Course Code	Course Title	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
MTS511S	Introduction to Media, Technology and Society	4,490
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
IGA511S	Information Gathering and Writing	4,490
IPG511S	Introduction to Photography	4,490

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,910
BJO521S	Broadcast Journalism	5,750
JNW521S	Journalistic Writing I	4,490
MTH521S	Media Theory	5,980

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 44,110

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3 Registration Fees 1,910

Course Code	Course Title	
MDL611S	Media Law	4,490
MDP611S	Multimedia Design and Production	4,490
JNW611S	Journalistic Writing II	2,800
AVM611S	Audio-Visual Media	4,490
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310

Semester 4

Course Code	Course Title	
NRW621S	News Reporting and Writing	2,800
MDE621S	Media Ethics	1,910
DEP621S	Print Design, Editing and Production	4,480
DAD721S	Digital Art and Design	5,220
PRT721S	Public Relations: Theory and Practice	1,780
TOTAL SECOND YEAR		35,900

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
WMC711S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	4,500

Course Code	Course Title	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
MEN721S	Media Entrepreneurship	1,910
MTA 721S	Media Textual Analysis	2,180
Plus one of the following Strand Compulsory depending on the specialisation:		
Multimedia Strand:		
AWD721S	Advanced Web Design	5,800
WIM721S	Writing and Imaging for Multimedia	5,800
Public Relations Strand:		
RCS721S	Public Relations Campaigns and Special Events	3,070
MAS721S	Media Advertising Strategies	2,370
Journalism Strand:		
TVP721s	Television Production	5,800
RPR721s	Radio Production	5,800
TOTAL THIRD YEAR		24,010

FACULTY OF COMPUTING AND INFORMATICS**Postgraduate Programmes****BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE HONOURS (COMMUNICATION NETWORKS)****BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE HONOURS (SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT) (Phasing out from 2020)****BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE HONOURS (MOBILE DEVELOPMENT) (Phasing out from 2020)****FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	

RIT812S	Research Methodology	5,100
	Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on Specialisation	
	COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRAND	
BBN810S	Broadband Networks	5,100
ECN811S	Networks	5,100
MNA810S	Mobile Networks and Architectures	5,100
	SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND	
ASD810S	Advanced Software Development	5,100
ESD811S	Development	5,100
FMMS810	Formal Methods	5,100
	MOBILE DEVELOPMENT STRAND	
MAD811S	Mobile Applications Development	5,100
EMD811S	Emerging and Open Issues in Mobile Development	5,120
MNA810S	Mobile Networks and Architectures	5,100
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTH820S	Mini-thesis	5,980
	Courses	
	For Specialisation in Communication Networks	
WDS820S	Wireless Data Networks and Systems	5,100
SON820S	Simulation of Networks	5,100
	For Specialisation in Software Development	
MAD811S	Mobile Application Development	5,100
PLC820S	Programming Languages and Compilers	5,100
	For Specialisation in Mobile Development	
IDE820S	Interaction Design & Evaluation	5,100
MPD820S	Mobile Platforms and Development Environments	5,100
	TOTAL FIRST YEAR	38,490

FACULTY OF COMPUTING AND INFORMATICS

Postgraduate Programmes

(Phased in 2021)

BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE HONOURS (INFORMATION SECURITY)

BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE HONOURS (DIGITAL FORENSICS)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RIT812S	Research Methodology	5,100

Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on Specialisation

INFORMATION SECURITY STRAND

APC811S	Applied Cryptography	5,100
ENH811S	Ethical Network Hacking	5,100
ISM811S	Information Security Management and Assurance	2,680

DIGITAL FORENSICS STRAND

AIL811S	Advanced Intrusion and Log Analysis	5,100
DFM811S	Digital Forensics Management	5,100
MCF811S	Mobile and Cloud Forensics	5,100

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTH820S	Mini-thesis	5,990

Courses

For Specialisation in Information Security

CIP822S	Control System Security	5,100
DSD821S	Database Security and Data Protection	5,100
SSS811S	Secure Systems	5,100
SAS821S	Security Analytics	5,100

For Specialisation in Digital Forensics

MMF821S	Multimedia Forensic	5,100
SAU821S	Systems Audit	5,100
CPS821S	Criminal Procedures	5,100
SCA821S	Security Analysis	5,100

TOTAL FIRST YEAR	48,700
-------------------------	---------------

BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE HONOURS (COMMUNICATION NETWORKS)**BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE HONOURS (SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT) Revised****FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE
--------------------	---------------------

RIT812S	Research Methodology	5,100
	depending on Specialisation	
	COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRAND	
BBN810S	Broadband Networks	5,100
ECN811S	Networks	5,100
MNA810S	Mobile Networks and Architectures	5,100
	SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND	
ASD810S	Advanced Software Development	5,100
ESD811S	Development	5,100
SSS811S	Secure Systems	5,100

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTH820S	Mini-thesis	5,980
	Courses depending on specialisation	
	COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRAND	
NMC821S	MultiMedia Communications	5,100
SDN821s	Software Defined Networks	5,100
NVS821S	Network Vulnerabilities and Security	5,100
DCM821S	Datacentre Management	5,100
	SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND	
IDN821S	Interaction Design	5,100
MPD820S	Mobile Platforms and Development	5,100
FMM820S	Formal Methods	5,100
PRS821S	Programming for Security	5,100
	TOTAL FIRST YEAR	48,690

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN ICT POLICY AND REGULATION

YEAR 1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	
TMA811S	ICT Technologies and Market Analysis	5,110
POE811S	Regulation	5,110
	SEMESTER 2	
COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	
TDG821S	ICT Trends, Developments and Governance	5,110
PRP821s	ICT Policy and Regulation Project	5,110

TOTAL **22,350**

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN INFORMATICS (INFORMATION SYSTEMS AUDIT) **08PCIT**
(Phased in 2021)

FIRST YEAR **REGISTRATION FEE** **1,910**

COURSE CODE **COURSE TITLE**

SEMESTER 1

ISM811S Information Security Management and Assurance 2,680

ISA822S Information Systems Audit 5,100

SEMESTER 2

PGP811S Industry Project 5,110

Plus one of the following Electives

AIS822S Accounting Information Systems 2,560

NFP821S Finance for Non-Financial Professionals 5,100

TOTAL **19,900**

BACHELOR OF INFORMATICS HONOURS (WEB INFORMATICS) (Phasing 08BIFH

BACHELOR OF INFORMATICS HONOURS (BUSINESS INFORMATICS) (Phasing 08BIHB

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 **REGISTRATION FEE** **1,910**

COURSE CODE **COURSE TITLE**

RIT812S Research Methodology 5,100

EAT810S Enterprise Architecture 5,120

Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on Specialisation

WEB INFORMATICS STRAND

GDM810S Graphics Design and Digital Media 5,120

BWM810S Business Web and Marketing 5,120

BUSINESS INFORMATICS STRAND

BIN811S Business Intelligence 5,120

ILM812S IT in Logistics Management 5,120

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE **COURSE TITLE**

MTH820S Mini-thesis 5,980

Plus ONE of the following Strand

For Specialisation in Web Informatics

AMM820S	Advanced Multimedia	5,100
MAI821S	Mobile Applications in Informatics	5,100

For Specialisation in Business Informatics

ISA822S	Information Systems Audit	5,100
AIS822S	Accounting Information Systems	2,560

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 38,550

BACHELOR OF INFORMATICS HONOURS (WEB INFORMATICS) (REVISED 08BIHW

BACHELOR OF INFORMATICS HONOURS (BUSINESS INFORMATICS)(Rev 08BIFB

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE

RIT812S Research Methodology 5,100

Plus ONE of the following Strands Compulsary depending on Specialisation

WEB INFORMATICS STRAND

WED811S Web Application Development and Testing 5,120

DMG811S Digital Marketing 5,120

AMG811S Advanced Multimedia and Graphics Design 5,120

BUSINESS INFORMATICS STRAND

IKM811S Information and Knowledge Management Systems 5,120

ISA822S Information Systems Audit 5,100

EAT810S Enterprise Architecture 5,120

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE

MTH820S Mini-thesis 5,980

for specialisation in WebInformatics

MDE821S Mobile Platforms and Development Environments 5,100

DSA821S Data Science and Analytics 5,100

TEE821S Technology Entrepreneurship 5,100

for specialisation in Business Informatics

DSA821S Data Science and Analytics 5,100

NFP821S Finance for Non-Financial Professionals 5,100

TEE821S Technology Entrepreneurship 5,100

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 43,650

**POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN BUSINESS COMPUTING (INFORMATIO 08PGIN
SYSTEMS AUDIT)**

FIRST YEAR	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
Semester 1		
ISM811S	Information Security Management and Assurance	2,680
ISA811S	Information Systems Audit	5,100
Semester 2		
PGP811S	Industry Project	5,110
Plus one of the following Electives		
AIS811S	Accounting Information Systems	2,560
NFP821S	Finance for Non-Financial Professionals	5,100
TOTAL		22,460

MASTER OF DATA SCIENCE

09MADS

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ASP911S	Advanced Statistics and Probability	5,780
DME911S	Data Management, Ethics and Security	5,780
TAI911S	Learning	5,780
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
KDM912S	Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining	5,780
RIT912S	Research Methodology	5,780
SEMESTER 3		
DAO923S	Data Analytics Optimization	5,780
SEMESTER 3 and 4 Year course		
DST923S	Thesis	5,780
TOTAL		42,370

MASTER OF INFORMATICS

09MINF

(Phasing out from 2020)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTI911S	THESIS	11,900
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTI912S	THESIS	11,900
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		25,710
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTI913S	THESIS	11,900
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTI914S	THESIS	11,900
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		25,710
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTI915X	THESIS EXTENSION	5,950
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTI915X	THESIS EXTENSION	5,950
TOTAL		13,810

MASTER OF INFORMATICS (Part Time)

09MAIN

(Revised - Phased In 2021)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTI911P	THESIS	11,900
SEMESTER 2		

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTI912P	THESIS	11,900

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 25,710

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTI913P	THESIS	11,900

SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTI914P	THESIS	11,900

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 25,710

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTI915P	THESIS	11,900

SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTI916P	THESIS	11,900

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 25,710

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN INFORMATICS 10PDIN
(Phasing out from 2020)

YEAR 1		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTI101S	THESIS	11,900

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTI102S	THESIS	11,900

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 25,710

YEAR 2

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	1,910
-------------------	---------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
--------------------	---------------------	--

PTI103S	THESIS	11,900
---------	--------	--------

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
--------------------	---------------------	--

PTI104S	THESIS	11,900
---------	--------	--------

TOTAL 2ND YEAR		25,710
-----------------------	--	---------------

YEAR 3

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION	1,910
-------------------	---------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
--------------------	---------------------	--

PTI105S	THESIS	11,900
---------	--------	--------

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
--------------------	---------------------	--

PTI106S	THESIS	11,900
---------	--------	--------

TOTAL 3RD YEAR		25,710
-----------------------	--	---------------

YEAR 4

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION	1,910
-------------------	---------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
--------------------	---------------------	--

PTI107X	THESIS EXTENSION	5,950
---------	------------------	-------

SEMESTER 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
--------------------	---------------------	--

PTI107X	THESIS EXTENSION	5,950
---------	------------------	-------

TOTAL		13,810
--------------	--	---------------

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN INFORMATICS**(Revised - Phased in 2021)****YEAR 1**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
-------------------	---------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
--------------------	---------------------	--

PTI101S	THESIS	11,900
---------	--------	--------

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTI102S	THESIS	11,900
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		25,710
 YEAR 2		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTI103S	THESIS	11,900
 SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTI104S	THESIS	11,900
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		25,710
 YEAR 3		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTI105S	THESIS	11,900
 SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTI106S	THESIS	11,900
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		25,710
 YEAR 4		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTI107P	THESIS	11,900
SEMESTER 8		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTI108P	THESIS	11,900
TOTAL 4TH YEAR		25,710

MASTER OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (Full Time)
(New Curriculum - Phased in 2021)

09MACS

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC911S	THESIS	11,900
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC912S	THESIS	11,900
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		25,710
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC913S	THESIS	11,900
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC914S	THESIS	11,900
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		25,710
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC915X	THESIS EXTENSION	5,950
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC915X	THESIS EXTENSION	5,950
TOTAL		13,810

MASTER OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (Part time)
(New Curriculum - Phased in 2021)

09MACS

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC911P	THESIS	11,900

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC912P	THESIS	11,900

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 25,710

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	1,910
-------------------	---------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC913P	THESIS	11,900

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC914P	THESIS	11,900

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 25,710

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION	1,910
-------------------	---------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC915P	THESIS	11,900

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC915P	THESIS	11,900

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 25,710

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN COMPUTER SCIENCE (NEW)

(Phased in 2021)

YEAR 1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
-------------------	---------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC101S	THESIS	11,900

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC102S	THESIS	11,900

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 25,710

YEAR 2

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC103S	THESIS	11,900

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC104S	THESIS	11,900

TOTAL 2ND YEAR

YEAR 3

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC105S	THESIS	11,900

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC106S	THESIS	11,900

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 25,710

EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC107X	THESIS EXTENSION	5,950

SEMESTER 8	COURSE TITLE	
PTC107X	THESIS EXTENSION	5,950

TOTAL 13,810

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN COMPUTER SCIENCE (NEW) 10PDCS
(Phased in 2021)

YEAR 1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC101P	THESIS	11,900

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC102P	THESIS	11,900

TOTAL 1ST YEAR		25,710
-----------------------	--	---------------

YEAR 2

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	1,910
-------------------	---------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC103P	THESIS	11,900

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC104P	THESIS	11,900

TOTAL 2ND YEAR		13,810
-----------------------	--	---------------

YEAR 3

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION	1,910
-------------------	---------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC105P	THESIS	11,900

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC106P	THESIS	11,900

TOTAL 3RD YEAR		25,710
-----------------------	--	---------------

EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION	1,910
-------------------	---------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC107P	THESIS	11,900

SEMESTER 8	COURSE TITLE	
PTC108P	THESIS	11,900

TOTAL		25,710
--------------	--	---------------

BACHELOR OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS COMPUTING

(Phasing out 2014 - 2018)

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OOP210S	Object Oriented Programming	3,740
SED210S	Software Analysis and Design	3,750
MNS210S	Management Information Systems	3,750
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,910
SIT111S	Statistics for IT 1A	1,910
IDB210S	Introduction to Databases 1A	3,750

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IDB220S	Introduction to Databases 1B	3,750
ELC220S	Electronic Commerce	4,620
WDF220S	Web Development Fundamentals	3,750
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	1,910
BSO221S	Business Operations	3,750
SIT121S	Statistics for IT 1B	1,910

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 40,410

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EWD310S	Enterprise Web Application Development	4,790
ESA310S	Enterprise Systems Applications	3,750
PMT310S	Process Management	3,750
PTM210S	Project Management	3,760
IME511S	Introduction to Marketing & its Environment	1,910
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,910

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CPI320S	Business Computing Project in Industry	3,750
EST320S	Enterprise Systems Technology	3,750
CLI320S	Commercial Law (IT)	1,910

TOTAL THIRD YEAR

29,280

FACULTY OF COMPUTING AND INFORMATICS

Postgraduate Programmes

BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE HONOURS (COMMUNICATION NETWORKS) 08BCCH/08BCHC

BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE HONOURS (SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT) 08BCHS/08BCSH

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE

RIT812S Research Methodology 5,100

**Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on
Specialisation**

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRAND

BBN810S Broadband Networks 5,100

Emerging and Open Issues in Communication
Networks

ECN811S Networks 5,100

MNA810S Mobile Networks and Architectures 5,100

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND

ASD810S Advanced Software Development 5,100

Emerging and Open Issues in Software
Development

ESD811S Development 5,100

SSS811S Secure Systems 5,100

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE

MTH820S Mini-thesis 5,980

Courses

For Specialisation in Communication Networks

MMC821S Multimedia Communications 5,100

SDN821S Software Defined Networking 5,100

NVS821S Network Vulnerabilities and Security 5,100

DCM821S Datacentre Management 5,100

For Specialisation in Software Development

IDN821S Interaction Design 5,100

MPD820S Mobile Platforms and Developments 5,100

FMM820S Formal Methods 5,100

PRS821S	Programming for Security	5,100
Courses		
For Specialisation in Communication Networks		
WDS820S	Wireless Data Networks and System	5,100
SON820S	Simulation of Networks	5,100
Courses		
For Specialisation in Software Development		
MAD811S	Mobile Applications Development	5,100
PLC820S	Programming Languages and Compilers	5,100
TOTAL FIRST YEAR		58,890

MASTER OF COMPUTER SCIENCE **09MCSC**
 (with specialisation in Communication Networks, Software Development,
 Mobile Development, Information Security, Forensic Computing)

MASTER OF INFORMATICS
 (with specialisation in Web Informatics and Business Informatics)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC911S	THESIS	11,900

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC912S	THESIS	11,900

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **25,710**

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC913S	THESIS	11,900

SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC914S	THESIS	11,900

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **25,710**

EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER

	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC915X	THESIS EXTENSION	5,950
	TOTAL	7,860

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATICS**BACHELOR OF INFORMATICS HONOURS (WEB INFORMATICS) (Revised)****BACHELOR OF INFORMATICS HONOURS (BUSINESS INFORMATICS) (Revised)****FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RIT812S	Research Methodology	5,100

Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on Specialisation**WEB INFORMATICS STRAND**

WED811S	Web Application Development and Testing	5,120
DMG811	Digital Marketing	5,120
AMG811S	Advanced MultiMedia and Graphics Design	5,120

BUSINESS INFORMATICS STRAND

IKM811S	Information and Knowledge Management Systems	5,120
ISA822S	Information Systems Audit	5,100
EAT810S	Enterprise Architecture	5,120

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTH820S	Mini-thesis	5,980

Plus ONE of the following Strand**For Specialisation in Web Informatics**

MDE821S	Mobile Platforms and Development Environments	5,100
DSA821S	Data Science and Analytics	5,100
TEE821S	Technology Entrepreneurship	5,100

For Specialisation in Business Informatics

DSA821S	Data Science and Analytics	5,100
NFP821S	Finance for Non-Financial Professionals	5,100

TEE821S	Technology Entrepreneurship	5,100
TOTAL FIRST YEAR		43,650

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN INFORMATICS

YEAR 1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTI101S	THESIS	11,900

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTI102S	THESIS	11,900

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 25,710

YEAR 2

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTI103S	THESIS	11,900

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTI104S	THESIS	11,900

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 25,710

YEAR 3

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTI105S	THESIS	11,900

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTI106S	THESIS	11,900

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 25,710

EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER

	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PT1107S	THESIS EXTENSION	5,950
	TOTAL	7,860

Department of Journalism and Media Technology
BACHELOR OF JOURNALISM AND MEDIA TECHNOLOGY HONOURS 08BJOH
(Revised Programme – Phased in 2015)
FIRST YEAR
Semester 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

Course Code	Course Title	
MRD811S	Media Research Methodologies	2,320
MAG811S	Media and Globalisation	2,320
DJM811S	Development Journalism and Media	2,320
AAW811S	Advanced Academic Writing	2,320

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
ICJ821S	Intercultural Journalism	2,320
SPR821S	Strategic Public Relations	2,320
	Plus ONE of the following elective courses:	
MJM821S	Mini-Thesis	5,140
MRP821S	Media Research Production	5,140

TOTAL 20,970
MASTER OF JOURNALISM AND MEDIA TECHNOLOGY 09MJMT
(Phasing in 2019)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MED911S	Media Ethics in the Digital Age	3,830
CPR911S	Corporate Publication Relations	3,830
	Plus ONE of the following	
JFD922S	Journalism for Development	3,830
BER911S	Business and Economics Reporting	3,830

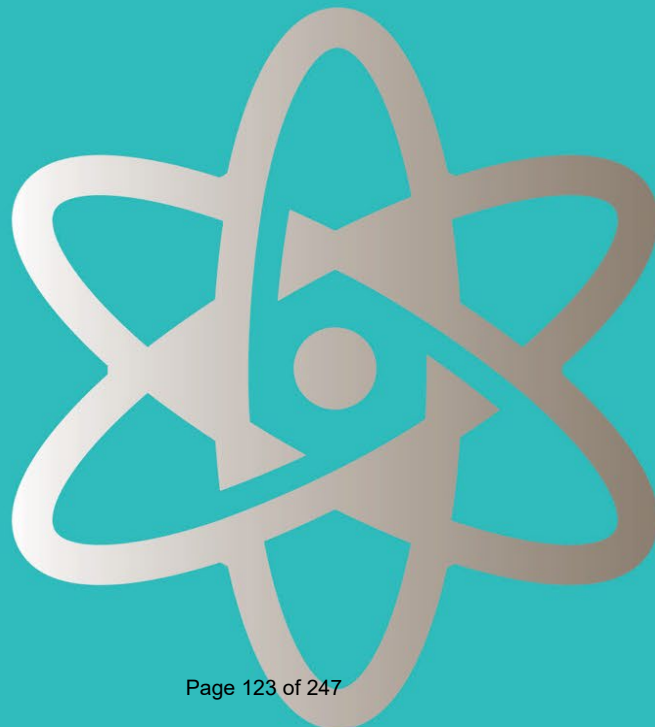
SEMESTER 2

Course Code	Course Title	
ACJ921S	Advocay Journalism	3,830
CRP921S	Critical Research Paradigms	3,830
	Plus ONE of the following electives:	
SJB921S	Science Journalism and Bioethics	5,140
DMP921S	Digital Media Production	5,140
	TOTAL	26,200

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3 and 4	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
	Plus ONE of the following electives:	
JMT911S/JMT912S	Media Research Methodologies	5,140
MRP911S	Media and Globalisation	3,190
	TOTAL	10,240

Faculty Health, Natural Resources and Applied Sciences



FACULTY OF HEALTH, APPLIED SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Undergraduate Programmes

BACHELOR OF MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCES (Phased in 2017)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fee	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
HPY511S	Human Anatomy & Physiology 1A	3,060
IML511S	Introduction to Medical Laboratory Science	3,060
HSC511S	Health Science Chemistry	2,770
HSP511S	Health Science Physics	2,920
HSS511S	Health Science Statistics	2,250
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
Semester 2		
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
HPY521S	Human Anatomy and Physiology 1B	3,060
IMY521S	Immunology	3,060
BIO521S	Biochemistry	3,060
CMB521S	Cell and Molecular Biology	3,060
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		40,720

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
MMB611S	Medical Microbiology	4,040
HAM611S	Haematology 2A	4,040
CLC611S	Clinical Chemistry 2A	4,040
ANP611S	Anatomical Pathology 2A	3,220
Semester 4		
Course Code	Course Title	
MMB621S	Medical Microbiology 2B	4,040
HAM621S	Haematology 2B	4,040
CLC621S	Clinical Chemistry 2B	4,040
ANP621S	Anatomical Pathology 2B	3,220
IMH621S	Immunohaematology	4,040
MOD621S	Molecular Diagnostics	4,040
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		42,580

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
MMB711S	Medical Microbiology 3	4,050
HAM711S	Haematology	4,040
CLC711S	Clinical Chemistry 3	4,040
MLM711S	Medical Laboratory Management	4,050
Semester 6		
RMA821S	Research Methodology	3,310
WLB721S	Work Integrated Learning 3	5,870
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		29,180

FOURTH YEAR

Semester 7	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
ICP811S	Integrated Clinical Pathology	3,310
WLB811S	Work Integrated Learning 4A	5,870
Semester 8		
Course Code	Course Title	
MTB811S	Mini Thesis	3,310
WLB821S	Work Integrated Learning 4B	5,870
TOTAL 4TH YEAR		20,270

BACHELOR OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
(Revised Programme - Phasing in 2018)
FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,910
YEAR COURSES		
EMC501Y	Emergency Medical Care I	9,720
HAP501Y	Human Anatomy and Physiology	5,550

PHC501Y	Primary Health Care and HIV/AIDS	5,550
CPR501Y	Clinical Practice I	5,550

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 46,010

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
MRS511S	Medical Rescue 1A	8,060
PPH611S	Pathophysiology	2,370

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MLE512S	Medical Law and Ethics	2,370
MRS511S	Medical Rescue 1B	8,060

YEAR COURSES

EMC601Y	Emergency Medical Care II	10,700
PHA601Y	Pharmacology	3,210
CPR601Y	Clinical Practice II	5,550

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 44,140

THIRD YEAR

Semester 1 Registration Fees 1,910

Course Code	Course Title	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
EMS612S	Emergency Medical Service Administration	4,090

Year Courses

EMC701Y	Emergency Medical Care III	9,790
CPR701Y	Clinical Practice III	5,240
ICU701Y	ICU and Critical Care Transport	4,980

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 27,920

BACHELOR OF PRE-HOSPITAL EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE

(New Programme - Phasing in 2013)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,910
YEAR COURSES		
PEM501Y	Pre-hospital Emergency Medical Care I	5,540
HAP501Y	Human Anatomy and Physiology	5,550
PHC501Y	Primary Health Care and HIV/AIDS	5,550
CPR501Y	Clinical Practice I	5,550
TOTAL FIRST YEAR		41,830

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GPA611S	General Pathology	2,370
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MLE512S	Medical Law and Ethics	2,370
YEAR COURSES		
PEM601Y	Pre-hospital Emergency Medical Care II	5,550
PHA601Y	Pharmacology	3,210
BMR501Y	Basic Medical Rescue	5,550
CPR601Y	Clinical Practice II	5,550
TOTAL SECOND YEAR		28,420

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,910
AMC611S	Aeromedical Care	2,370
Semester 6		
Course Code	Course Title	
EMS612S	Emergency Medical Service Administration	4,090
CCT712S	Critical Care Transport	4,090
Year Courses		
PEM701Y	Pre-hospital Emergency Medical Care III	5,240
CPR701Y	Clinical Practice III	5,240

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 24,850

**BACHELOR OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES
(Revised Programme - Phasing in 2017)**

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
HSP511S	Health Science Physics	2,920
HSC511S	Health Science Chemistry	2,770
HSS511S	Health Science Statistics	2,250
AAP511S	Anatomy and Physiology	1,550

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
WAS512S	Water and Sanitation	2,850
MAP512S	Microbiology and Parasitology	3,060
CHP521S	Community Health Promotion	2,840
HAH521S	Housing and Health	2,840

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 35,500

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
WSM611S	Waste Management	3,310
OHS611S	Occupational Health and Safety 2A	3,310
FMH611S	Food and Meat Hygiene 2A	3,310
EPD611S	Epidemiology	3,320
PHL611S	Public Health Legislation 2A	3,310

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OHS612S	Occupational Health and Safety 2B	3,310
FMH612S	Food and Meat Hygiene 2B	3,310
EPD612S	Epidemiology 2B	3,320
PHL612S	Public Health Legislation 2B	3,310
APN612S	Air Pollution and Noise	3,310

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 36,940

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
OHS711S	Occupational Health and Safety 3	3,310
FMH711S	Food and Meat Hygiene 3	3,310
EPD711S	Epidemiology 3	3,700
HMP711S	Health Management Practice 3	3,310
EPS711S	Environmental Pollution and Safety	3,310

SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EWL712S	Work Integrated Learning (Part 1)	5,830

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 26,590

FOURTH YEAR		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OHS811S	Occupational Health and Safety 4	3,310
FMH811S	Food and Meat Hygiene 4	3,310
RMA811S	Research Methodology	3,310
HMP811S	Health Management Practice 4	3,310
EQM811S	Environmental Quality Management	3,310

SEMESTER 8		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EWL812S	Work Integrated Learning (Part 2)	6,160
EMT812S	Mini-Thesis	2,920

TOTAL 4TH YEAR 27,540

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HEALTH INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT
(New Programme) (Phasing in 2016)**

FIRST YEAR 1,910

Semester 1	Registration Fees	
Course Code	Course Title	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
HSP511S	Health Sciences Physics	2,920
HSC511S	Health Sciences Chemistry	2,770
HSS511S	Health Sciences Statistics	2,250
AAP511S	Anatomy and Physiology	1,550

Semester 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840

EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
CHP521S	Community Health Promotions	2,840
BPP521S	Basic Pathophysiology	2,930
BME521S	Biomedical Ethics	2,420
IHI521S	Introduction to Health Informatics	2,420

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 34,520

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3 Registration Fees 1,910

Course Code	Course Title	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
HIT611S	Health Information Technology	4,840
EPD611S	Epidemiology 2A	3,320
PHS611S	Policy in Health Information Systems	4,840
MTD611S	Medical Terminologies and Disease Nomenclature	3,140

Semester 4

Course Code	Course Title	
EHR621S	Electronic Health Records	3,140
ICD621S	International Classification of Disease	3,310
EPD612S	Epidemiology 2B	3,320
HIM621S	Health Information Management	3,310

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 33,040

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5 Registration Fees 1,910

Course Code	Course Title	
EPD711S	Epidemiology 3	3,700
PHM711S	Principles of Health Management	3,120
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
PHP721S	Public Health Practice	3,310

Plus TWO of the following elective courses:

BSD721S	Biostatistics and Demography	3,310
LHM721S	Legislations of Health Information Mgmt.	3,310
FMS721S	Financial Management in Health Services	3,310

Semester 6

Course Code	Course Title	
WIH711S	Work Integrated Learning (Part 1)	3,980
WIH721S	Work Integrated Learning (Part 2)	5,830

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 30,380

BACHELOR OF HUMAN NUTRITION

(NEW programme phasing in 2018)**YEAR 1**

Semester 1	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
HSP511S	Health Sciences Physics	2,920
HSC511S	Health Sciences Chemistry	2,770
HSS511S	Health Sciences Statistics	2,250
AAP511S	Anatomy and Physiology	1,550
Semester 2		
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
CHP521S	Community Health Promotion	2,840
IBC521S	Introduction to Biochemistry	2,900
IFN521S	Introduction to Foods, Nutrition and Health	2,980
GEP521S	Gastro-intestinal and Endocrine Physiology	2,250
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		34,880

YEAR 2

Semester 3	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
MIB611S	Microbiology	2,890
FSN611S	Food Security and Nutrition	2,980
EPD611S	Epidemiology 2A	3,320
NTL611S	Nutrition Through the Life Cycle	2,980
Semester 4		
FCH621S	Food Chemistry	2,890
EPD612S	Epidemiology 2B	3,320
MCN621S	Maternal and Early Childhood Nutrition	2,980
FCA621S	Food Composition and Analysis	2,980
FSS621S	Food Service Systems	2,980
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		31,140

YEAR 3

Semester 5	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
EPD711S	Epidemiology 3	3,700

PHM711S	Principles of Health Management	3,120
HNT711S	Human Nutrition 1	3,790
PHC711S	Principles of Primary Health Care Nutrition	3,120

Semester 6

FPC721S	Food Processing and Preservation	3,120
HTN721S	Human Nutrition 2	3,790
NNA721S	Nutrition Anthropology	3,120
RMA811S	Research Methodology	3,310

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 30,890

YEAR 4

Semester 7 Registration Fees 1,910

Course Code	Course Title	
CAN811S	Computer Application in Nutrition	3,730
NIE811S	Nutrition in Emergencies	3,730
CNN811S	Community Nutrition	3,730
PCN811S	Primary Care Nutrition for HIV/AIDS and Communicable Diseases	3,730
NCA811S	Nutraceuticals and Alternative Nutritional Remedies	3,730

Semester 8

MTN821S	Mini-Thesis	2,760
WLN821S	Work Integrated Learning	5,500

TOTAL 4TH YEAR 23,320

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: APPLIED MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS

(Phasing in from 2022)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AAT501S	Algebra and Trigonometry	2,360
MAS501S	Mathematical Structures	2,360
IAS501S	Introduction to Applied Statistics	2,140
PBT501S	Probability Theory 1	4,720
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CLS502S	Calculus 1	2,360
LIA502S	Linear Algebra 1	4,720
FIM502S	Financial Mathematics 1	4,720
SIN502S	Statistical Inference	2,360
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		38,630

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
PBT602S	Probability Theory 2	2,550
CLS601S	Calculus 2	2,550
LIA601S	Linear Algebra 2	2,550
FIM502S	Financial Mathematics 2	4,720
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
Semester 4		
Course Code	Course Title	
MAP602S	Mathematical Programming	5,100
AMS602S	Applied Mathematical and Statistical Computing	5,310
RAA602S	Regression Analysis & ANOVA	2,550
SIN601S	Statistical Inference 2	2,360
ODE602S	Ordinary Differential Equations	2,550
DEM602S	Demography	2,550
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		41,450

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
RAN701S	Real Analysis	2,720
NUM701S	Numerical Methods 1	2,720
TSA701S	Time Series Analysis	2,720
SMS701S	Survey Methods and Sampling Techniques	2,720
MMO701S	Mathematical Modelling 1	2,720
WIL701S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	2,950
Semester 6		
Course Code	Course Title	
MMO702S	Mathematical Modelling 2	2,720

DAE702S	Design and Analysis of Experiments	2,720
SYD611S	Sustainability and and Development	1,910
NUM702S	Numerical Methods 2	2,720
CAN702S	Complex Analysis	2,720
Plus ONE of the following Elective courses:		
MCS702S	Mechanics	2,720
AEM702S	Applied Econometric Modelling	2,720
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		33,970

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: APPLIED MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS
(Phasing out from 2022)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SAT501S	Set, Algebra and Trigonometry	2,360
MAS501S	Mathematical Structures	2,360
IAS501S	Introduction to Applied Statistics	2,140
PBT501S	Probability Theory 1	4,720
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CLS502S	Calculus 1	2,360
LIA502S	Linear Algebra 1	4,720
FIM502S	Financial Mathematics 1	4,720
SIN502S	Statistical Inference	2,360
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 38,630

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
PBT602S	Probability Theory 2	2,550
CLS601S	Calculus 2	2,550
LIA601S	Linear Algebra 2	2,550
FIM502S	Financial Mathematics 2	4,720
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840

Semester 4

Course Code	Course Title	
MAP602S	Mathematical Programming	5,100
AMS602S	Applied Mathematical and Statistical Computing	5,310
RAA602S	Regression Analysis & ANOVA	2,550
SIN601S	Statistical Inference 2	2,360
ODE602S	Ordinary Differential Equations	2,550
DEM602S	Demography	2,550
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		41,450

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
RAN701S	Real Analysis	2,720
NUM701S	Numerical Methods 1	2,720
TSA701S	Time Series Analysis	5,440
SMS701S	Survey Methods and Sampling Techniques	2,720
MMO701S	Mathematical Modelling 1	2,720
WIL701S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	2,950

Semester 6

Course Code	Course Title	
MMO702S	Mathematical Modelling 2	2,720
DAE702S	Design and Analysis of Experiments	5,440
SYD611S	Sustainability and and Development	1,910
NUM702S	Numerical Methods 2	2,720
CAN702S	Complex Analysis	2,720
Plus ONE of the following Elective courses:		
MCS702S	Mechanics	2,720
AEM702S	Applied Econometric Modelling	2,720

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 39,410

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL & APPLIED SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE 1,910

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
GNB501S	General Biology 1A	2,300
GNC501S	General Chemistry 1A	2,770
GNP501S	General Physics 1A	2,300
AAT501S	Algebra Trigonometry	2,360

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
GNB502S	General Biology 1B	2,300
GNC502S	General Chemistry 1B	2,770
GNP502S	General Physics 1B	2,300
IAS501S	Introduction to Applied Statistics	2,140
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		33,660

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 **Registration Fees** **1,910**

Course Code	Course Title	
CLS502S	Calculus/Calculus 1	2,360
PLUS two strands depending on intended major and minor		

Biology

CEB601S	Cell Biology	2,360
EBD601S	Evolution of Biological Diversity	2,360

Chemistry

APP601S	Analytical Principles and Practice	2,770
ORC601S	Organic Chemistry 1	2,770

Physics

EAM601S	Electricity and Magnetism	2,360
TPH601S	Thermal Physics	2,360

Mathematics

LIA502S	Linear Algebra 1	4,720
MAS501S	Mathematical Structures	2,360

Semester 4

Course Code	Course Title	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910

PLUS two strands depending on intended major and minor

Biology

GEN602S	Genetics	2,360
PSF602S	Plant Structure and Function	2,360

Chemistry

PCH602S	Physical Chemistry	2,770
ICH602S	Inorganic Chemistry	2,770

Physics

ECE602S	Electrical Circuits & Electronics	2,360
MPH602S	Modern Physics	2,360

Mathematics

ODE602S	Ordinary Differential Equations	2,550
LIA601S	Linear Algebra	2,550

Compulsory Elective for Biology Major

PBT501S	Probability Theory 1	4,720
---------	----------------------	-------

Compulsory Elective for Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics Major

CLS601S	Calculus 2	2,550
---------	------------	-------

TOTAL 2ND YEAR		20,340
-----------------------	--	---------------

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	Registration Fees	1,910
-------------------	--------------------------	--------------

Course Code	Course Title	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910

Plus ONE strand/major (based on programme rules and choices made in previous semesters)

Biology

ECO701S	Ecology	2,360
ASF701S	Animal Structure and Function	2,360
MIB701S	Microbiology	2,360
MAB701S	Marine Biology 3A	2,360

Chemistry

OCH701S	Organic Chemistry 2	2,770
MSC701S	Molecular Spectroscopy & Chemical Separation Methods	2,770
ACS701S	Applied Colloids & Surface Chemistry	2,770
QCM701S	Quantum Chemistry & Molecular Spectroscopy	2,770

Physics

MMP701S	Mathematical Methods in Physics	2,360
EEN701S	Energy and Environment	2,360
SSP701S	Solid State Physics	2,360
GPH701S	Geophysics	2,360

Mathematics

MAP602S	Mathematical Programming	5,100
RAN701S	Real Analysis	2,720
NUM701S	Numerical Methods 1	2,720
MMO701S	Mathematical Modeling 1	2,720

Semester 6

Course Code	Course Title	
WIL702S	Work Integrated Learning	2,800

PLUS one strand/major (based on programme rules and choice made in previous semester)

Biology

BIO702S	Biotechnology	2,360
MAB702S	Marine Biology 3B	2,360

Chemistry

BPP702S	Biochemistry: Biochemical Principles & Practice	2,780
ENC702S	Environmental Chemistry	2,780

Physics

QPH702S	Quantum Physics	2,360
BPH702S	Biomedical Physics	2,360

Mathematics

NUM702S	Numerical Methods 2	2,720
MMO702S	Mathematical Modelling 2	2,720

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 23,140

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AAT501S	Algebra and Trigonometry	2,360
MAS501S	Mathematical Structures	2,360
IAS501S	Introduction to Applied Statistics	2,140
PBT501S	Probability Theory 1	4,720
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910

SEMESTER 2 REGISTRATION FEE

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CLS502S	Calculus 1	2,360
LIA502S	Linear Algebra 1	4,720
FIM502S	Financial Mathematics 1	4,720
SIN502S	Statistical Inference 1	2,360
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 38,630

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PBT602S	Probability Theory 2	2,550
CLS601S	Calculus 2	2,550
LIA601S	Linear Algebra 2	2,550
FIM601S	Financial Mathematics 2	2,550
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840

SEMESTER 4 REGISTRATION FEE

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MAP602S	Mathematical Programming	5,100
AMS602S	Applied Mathematical & Statistical Computing	5,310
RAA602S	Regression Analysis & ANOVA	2,550
SIN601S	Statistical Inference 2	2,360

ODE602S	Ordinary Differential Equations	2,550
DEM602S	Demography	2,550

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 39,280

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RAN701S	Real Analysis	2,720
NUM701S	Numerical Methods 1	2,720
TSA701S	Time Series Analysis	2,720
SMS701S	Survey Methods and Sampling Tech.	2,720
MMO701S	Mathematical Modelling 1	2,720
WIL701S	Work Integrated Learning	2,950

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MMO702S	Mathematical Modelling 2	2,720
DAE702S	Design and Analysis of Experiments	2,720
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
NUM702S	Numerical Methods 2	2,720
CAN702S	Complex Analysis	2,720
<i>Plus ONE of the following Electives</i>		
MSC702S	Mechanics	2,720
AEM702S	Applied Econometric Modelling	2,720

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 33,970

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HEALTH INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMEN 07BSHM

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
HSP511S	Health Science Physics	2,920
HSC511S	Health Science Chemistry	2,770
HSS511S	Health Science Statistics	2,250
AAP511S	Anatomy and Physiology	1,550

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
CHP521S	Community Health Promotion	2,840
BPP521S	Basic Pathophysiology	2,930
LET521S	Legislation and Ethics in Health Information Management	2,430
FOH521S	Foundations of Health Information Management	2,430

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 34,540

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
HIN611S	Health Informatics and Technology	4,840
EPD611S	Epidemiology 2A	3,320
PPH611S	Principles and Practice of Health Management	2,370
MTH611S	Medical Terminologies for Health Information Management	

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICD611S	International Classification of Disease 1B	3,310
HDS621S	Healthcare Delivery Systems	3,140
EPD612S	Epidemiology 2B	3,320
HDM621S	Health Database Management	3,310
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 27,430

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPD711S	Epidemiology 3	3,700
ICD622S	International Classification of Disease 1B	
QMI711S	Quality Management and Improvement in Health Care	
ISP711S	Information Security and Privacy in Healthcare	
	<i>Plus ONE of the Following Electives</i>	
BSD721S	Biostatistics and Demography	3,310
PMH711S	Project Management for Healthcare	3,310

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WHL721S	Work Integrated Learning	5,830

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 18,060

FACULTY OF HEALTH & APPLIED SCIENCES
Postgraduate Programmes

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS

**POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN HEALTH INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT
(Phased in 2017)**

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fee	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
IMH811S	Information Management and Healthcare Systems	4,860
HPP811S	Health Management Principles and Practice	4,860
IDC811S	International disease Classification and Coding	4,860
AHS811S	Advanced Health Statistics	2,420
Semester 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
IST821S	Information Systems and Technology	5,690
HLP821S	HISM Laboratory Practices	5,690
QMC821S	Quality Management in Health Care	5,690
	Plus one of the following elective courses:	
SHM821S	Strategic Health Care Planning and Marketing	5,690
FMC821S	Financial Management in Health Care	5,690
TOTAL		41,670

**POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN APPLIED RADIATION SCIENCE AND TECHNICAL
(Phased in 2016) 08PGRS**

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fee	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
PRR811S	Principles of Radiation and Radioactivity	5,160
ANP811S	Applied Nuclear Physics	5,160
ANC811S	Applied Nuclear Chemistry	5,160
LPR811S	Laboratory Practices 1	5,160
Semester 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
HPR821S	Health Physics and Radiobiology	5,160
NWM821S	Nuclear Waste Management & the Environment	5,160
RFN821S	Regulatory Framework and Nuclear Security	5,160
LPR821S	Laboratory Practices 1	5,160
TOTAL		43,190

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS HONOURS
(Revised Programme – Phased in from 2015) 08BSMH**

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	Registration Fee	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

Course Code	Course Title	
PDE801S	Partial Differential Equations	2,930
ANA801S	Applied Numerical Analysis	2,890
RME801S	Research Methodology	3,310
	Plus ONE of the following Electives:	
ACA801S	Advanced Complex Analysis	2,930
ADC801S	Advanced Calculus	2,930
Semester 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
AOR802S	Applied Operations Research	3,820
FAN802S	Functional Analysis	2,690
MTS802S	Mini-Thesis	5,140
	TOTAL	25,620

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE HONOURS
(NEW PROGRAMME - PHASING IN 2018)**

08BOSH

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RME810S	Research Methodology	4,770
	Plus ONE of the following strands compulsory depending on specialiation:	
	Applied Biology Strand(08BOSH)	
EBM811S	Environmental Biology and Aquatic Ecosystem Man	5,420
MRT811S	Methods in Recombinant DNA Technology	5,420
MSP811S	Microbial Systematics and Processes	5,420
	Biotechnology Strand (08BSHB)	
BIO811S	Bioinformatics	5,420
MRT811S	Methods in Recombinant DNA Technology	5,420
PAB811S	Plant and Animal Biotechnology	5,420
	Applied Chemistry Strand(08BSHC)	
AAC811S	Advanced Analytical Methods and Chemometrics	5,420
BBC811S	Bioinorganic and Biophysical Chemistry	5,420
AOC811S	Advanced Organic Chemistry	5,420
	Applied Physics Strand(08BSHP)	
ENP811S	Environmental Physics	5,420
AGE811S	Advanced Geophysics	5,420
ISP811S	Instrumentation Physics	5,420
SEMESTER 2		
MSH821S	Mini-Thesis	5,980
	Plus TWO of the following Strand Elective courses for Strand/Specialisation in Applied Biology (based on demand):	
AMB821S	Advanced Microbiology	5,420

BPM821S	Biosynthetic Pathways and Molecular Biology	5,420
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	5,420
Plus TWO of the following Strand Elective courses for Strand/Specialisation in Biotechnology (based on demand):		
EIM821S	Environmental, Industrial and Medical Biotechnolog	5,420
BPM821S	Biosynthetic Pathways and Molecular Biology	5,420
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	5,420
Plus TWO of the following Strand Elective courses for Strand/Specialisation in Applied Chemistry (based on demand):		
SAM821S	Synthetic Aspects in Medicinal Chemistry	5,420
EPM821S	Environmental Pollution, Monitoring and Remediat	5,420
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	5,420
Plus TWO of the following Strand Elective courses for Strand/Specialisation in Applied Physics (based on demand):		
ASO821S	Astrophysics	5,420
MAP821S	Materials Physics	5,420
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	5,420
TOTAL		39,760

**MASTER OF SCIENCE IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS
(New Programme) (Phasing in 2016)**

09MSAM

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TAM911S	THESIS	11,900
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TAM912S	THESIS	11,900
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		25,710
SEMESTER 3		
COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION	1,910
TAM913S	COURSE TITLE	
	THESIS	11,900
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TAM914S	THESIS	11,900
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		25,710
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION	1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TAM915X	THESIS EXTENSION	5,950

TOTAL3RD YEAR 7,860

**BACHELOR OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE HONOURS
(New Programme) (Phasing in 2019)**

Year 1

Semester 1	Registration Fee	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
RME810S	Research Methodology	4,770
CCT811S	Clinical Care Theory 1	5,440
CHP811S	Community Health Paramedicine	2,380
DMI811S	Disaster and Mass Incident Management	4,770

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
EMC821S	Mini-Thesis	4,770
CCP821S	Clinical Care Practice	5,440
CCT821S	Clinical Care Theory 2	5,440

TOTAL 34,920

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE HONOURS IN APPLIED STATISTICS 08BSSH
(Revised Programme – Phased in from 2015)**

Year 1

Semester 1	Registration Fee	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
SQC801S	Statistical Quality Control	2,930
STP801S	Stochastic Processes	2,930
RME801S	Research Methodology	3,310
Plus ONE of the following Electives:		
ADC801S	Advanced Calculus	2,930
BIO801S	Biostatistics	2,930

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
MVA802S	Multivariate Analysis	2,930
MTS802S	Mini-Thesis	5,140
Plus ONE of the following Electives:		
SAT802S	Sampling Theory	2,930
AOR802S	Applied Operations Research	3,820

TOTAL 25,010

**MASTER OF HEALTH SCIENCES (NEW) - Full Time
(Phasing in 2017)**

YEAR 1		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THS911S	THESIS	11,900
SEMESTER 2		
THS912S	THESIS	11,900
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		25,710

YEAR 2		
Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THS913S	THESIS	11,900
Semester 4		
THS914S	THESIS	11,900
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		25,710

YEAR 3		
Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THS915X	THESIS EXTENSION	5,950
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		7,860

MASTER OF HEALTH SCIENCES (NEW) - Part Time **09MOHS**
(Phasing in 2017)

YEAR 1		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THS911P	THESIS	11,900
SEMESTER 2		
THS912P	THESIS	11,900
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		25,710

YEAR 2		
Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THS913P	THESIS	11,900
Semester 4		
THS914P	THESIS	11,900
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		25,710

YEAR 3		
Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THS915P	THESIS	11,900
Semester 6		
THS916P	THESIS	11,900
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		13,810

YEAR 4		
Semester 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THS917P	THESIS	11,900
Semester 8		
THS918P	THESIS	12,500
TOTAL 4TH YEAR		26,310

YEAR 5		
Semester 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THS919X	THESIS EXTENTION	12,500
TOTAL 5TH YEAR		14,410

MASTER OF SCIENCES IN APPLIED STATISTICS **09MSAS**
(Phasing in 2016)

YEAR 1		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TAS910S	THESIS	11,900
SEMESTER 2		
TAS912S	THESIS	11,900
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		13,810

YEAR 2		
Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TAS913S	THESIS	11,900
Semester 4		
TAS914S	THESIS	11,900

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 25,710

YEAR 3

Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TAS915X	THESIS EXTENSION	5,950

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 7,860

MASTER OF SACCIENCE IN NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE 09MSNA
(Phasing in 2021-Full Time)

YEAR 1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THN911S	THESIS	11,240
SEMESTER 2		
THN912S	THESIS	11,240

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 13,150

YEAR 2

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THN913S	THESIS	12,360

SEMESTER 4		
THN913S	THESIS	12,360

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 14,270

YEAR 3

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THN915X	THESIS Extension	12,500

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 14,410

MASTER OF SACCIENCE IN NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE 09MSNA
(Phasing in 2021-Part Time)

YEAR 1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THN911P	THESIS	11,240

SEMESTER 2		
THN912P	THESIS	11,240

TOTAL 1ST YEAR		24,390
YEAR 2		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THN913P	THESIS	12,350
SEMESTER 4		
THN913P	THESIS	12,350
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		26,610
YEAR 3		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THN915X	THESIS Extension	12,500
SEMESTER 6		
THN916P	THESIS	12,350
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		26,760
YEAR 4		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THN917P	THESIS	12,500
SEMESTER 8		
THN918P	THESIS	12,500
TOTAL 4TH YEAR		26,910
YEAR 5		
SEMESTER 9	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THN919X	THESIS extension	12,500
TOTAL 5TH YEAR		1,910
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN HEALTH SCIENCE		10DOHS
(Phasing in 2021) FM		
YEAR 1		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DHS101S	THESIS	19,110

SEMESTER 2		
DHS102S	THESIS	19,110

TOTAL 1ST YEAR		40,130
-----------------------	--	---------------

YEAR 2

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DHS103S	THESIS	21,020

SEMESTER 4

DHS104S	THESIS	21,020
---------	--------	--------

TOTAL 2ND YEAR		43,950
-----------------------	--	---------------

YEAR 3

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DHS105S	THESIS	21,020

SEMESTER 6

DHS106S	THESIS	23,130
---------	--------	--------

TOTAL 3RD YEAR		46,060
-----------------------	--	---------------

YEAR 4

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DHS107X	THESIS Extension	23,130

TOTAL 4TH YEAR		25,040
-----------------------	--	---------------

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN HEALTH SCIENCE 10DOHS

(Phasing in 2021) PM

YEAR 1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
-------------------	---------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DHS101P	THESIS	19,110

SEMESTER 2

DHS102P	THESIS	19,110
---------	--------	--------

TOTAL 1ST YEAR		40,130
-----------------------	--	---------------

YEAR 2

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
--------------------	---------------------	--

DHS103P	THESIS	21,020
SEMESTER 4		
DHS104P	THESIS	21,020
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		43,950
YEAR 3		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DHS105P	THESIS	21,020
SEMESTER 6		
DHS106P	THESIS	23,130
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		
YEAR 4		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DHS107P	THESIS	23,130
SEMESTER 8		
DHS108P	THESIS	23,130
TOTAL 4TH YEAR		48,170
YEAR 5		
SEMESTER 9	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DHS109P	THESIS	23,130
SEMESTER 10		
DHS110P	THESIS	23,130
TOTAL 5TH YEAR		25,040
YEAR 5		
SEMESTER 11	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DHS111P	THESIS	23,130
SEMESTER 12		
DHS112P	THESIS	23,130
TOTAL 6TH YEAR		48,170

YEAR 7		
SEMESTER 13	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DHS113X	THESIS EXTENSION	23,130
TOTAL 7TH YEAR		25,040

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN MATHAMATICS **10DPSM**
(Phasing in 2021)-FM

YEAR 1		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TMM101S	THESIS	6,010
SEMESTER 2		
TMM102S	THESIS	17,230
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		25,150

YEAR 2		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TMM103S	THESIS	17,230
SEMESTER 2		
TMM104S	THESIS	17,230
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		36,370

YEAR 3		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TMM105S	THESIS	18,990
SEMESTER 6		
TMM106S	THESIS	18,990
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		39,890

YEAR 4		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TMM107X	THESIS Extension	18,990
TOTAL 4TH YEAR		20,900

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN METHAMATICS **10DPSM**

(Phasing in 2021)-PM

YEAR 1

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION 1,910

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE

TMM101P THESIS 6,010

SEMESTER 2

TMM102P THESIS 17,230

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 25,150

YEAR 2

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION 1,910

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE

TMM103P THESIS 17,230

SEMESTER 2

TMM104P THESIS 17,230

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 36,370

YEAR 3

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE

TMM105P THESIS 17,230

SEMESTER 6

TMM106P THESIS 18,990

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 38,130

YEAR 4

SEMESTER 7 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE

TMM107P THESIS 18,990

SEMESTER 8

TMM108P THESIS 18,990

TOTAL 4TH YEAR 39,890

YEAR 5

SEMESTER 9 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE

TMM109P THESIS 21,030

SEMESTER 10

TMM110P	THESIS	21,030
TOTAL 5TH YEAR		43,970

YEAR 5

SEMESTER 11	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TMM111P	THESIS	21,030

SEMESTER 12

TMM112P	THESIS	21,030
---------	--------	--------

TOTAL 6TH YEAR 43,970

YEAR 7

SEMESTER 13	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TTM113X	THESIS EXTENSION	21,030

TOTAL 7TH YEAR 22,940

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE
(Phased in 2020)**

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,910
ICA511S	Introduction to Chemistry	2,370
IBI511S	Introduction to General Biology	1,910
AMC520S	Agricultural Mechanisation	3,220

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
AEM520S	Agricultural Economics	3,220
AGE721S	Rangeland Ecology	3,270
AGS520S	Agricultural Statistics	3,220
SSA520S	Soil Science	3,220
SCP621S	Sustainable Crop Production	3,270

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 35,190

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
Semester 3		
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
PLUS three of the following strand courses depending on specialisation		
<i>Sustainable Agriculture Strand:</i>		
SRH611S	Sustainable Small Ruminant Husbandry	3,260
RRG611S	Rangeland Regeneration	3,260
SLH611S	Sustainable Large Ruminant Husbandry	3,260
<i>Agribusiness Management Strand:</i>		
PPE611S	Principles of Production Economics	3,260
MTA611S	Mathematics for Agribusiness	3,260
Plus one of the Strand Elective Course for Students who opt for the Agribusiness Management Strand		
SLH611S	Sustainable Large Ruminant Husbandry	3,260
SRH611S	Sustainable Small Ruminant Husbandry	3,260
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ABM720S	Agribusiness Management	3,260
RME620S	Basic Research Methodology	3,260
PLUS four of the following courses depending on specialisation:		
<i>Sustainable Agriculture Strand:</i>		
CVA621S	Conservation Agriculture	3,260
GRS621S	GIS and Remote Sensing Applications in	3,260
ANH620S	Animal Health	3,260
AGX620S	Agricultural Extension	3,260
<i>Agribusiness Management Strand:</i>		
APT621S	Agroprocessing and Technology	3,260
PAM621S	Principles of Agribusiness Marketing	3,260
BEA621S	Basic Econometrics for Agriculture	3,260
Plus one of the Strand Elective Courses for Students who opt for the Agribusiness Management Strand		
AGX620S	Agricultural Extension	3,260
IHR512S	Introduction to Human	3,260
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		31,480
THIRD YEAR		
Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WLA710S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,260
Semester 6		
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	3,260

APD721S	Agricultural Policy and Rural Development	3,260
ENR721S	Environmental and Natural Resource	3,260
PLUS one of the following Strand Compulsory depending on specialisation		
<i>Sustainable Agriculture Strand:</i>		
SNH611S	Sustainable Non-Ruminant Husbandry	3,260
AGE721S	Agroecology	3,260
Plus one of the Strand Elective Course for Students who opt for the Sustainable Agriculture Strand		
SUA721S	Sustainable Urban Agriculture	3,260
WRM721S	Water Resource Management	3,260
<i>Agribusiness Management Strand:</i>		
FMA720S	Financial Management (Agriculture)	3,260
ECT721S	Economics of Trade	3,260
PJA712S	Project Management	3,260
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		24,730

BACHELOR OF HORTICULTURE
(New Programme) (Phasing in 2019)

07BHOR

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
GNP501S	General Physics 1A	2,300
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
GNB501S	General Biology 1A	2,300
ICA510S	Introduction to Chemistry	2,370
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,910

SEMESTER 2

EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
IHR512S	Introduction to Human Resources Management	1,910
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
GNB502S	General Biology 1B	2,300
SSA520S	Soil Science	3,220
GNP502S	General Physics 1B	2,300
AGS520S	Agricultural Statistics	3,220

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 36,250

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTP610S	Plant Physiology	3,220

PPN610S	Plant Protection	3,220
AEM520S	Agricultural Economics	3,220
CPN610S	Crop Production	3,220
CEB601S	Cell Biology	2,360
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
VPP620S	Vegetable Physiology and Production	3,220
FPP620S	Fruit Physiology and Production	3,220
GEN620S	Genetics	3,220
RME620S	Basic Research Methodology	3,310
TGL620S	Turf Grass and Landscape Management	3,220
		35,250

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIN710S	Work-integrated Learning	4,000

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CEX720S	Crop Ecophysiology	3,220
AVP720S	Applied Vegetable Production	3,220
ABM720S	Agribusiness Management	3,220
AFP720S	Applied Fruit Production	3,220
PPT720S	Postharvest Physiology and Technology	3,220
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,910
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	23,920

BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURE

07BAGR

(Revised Programme - Phased in 2014)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICA511S	Introduction to Chemistry	2,370
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,910
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
IBI511S	Introduction to General Biology	1,910

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AMC520S	Agricultural Mechanisation	3,220

AEM520S	Agricultural Economics	3,220
RSC520S	Rangeland Science	3,220
AGS520S	Agricultural Statistics	3,220
SSA520S	Soil Science	3,220
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 31,870

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
SRH610S	Small Ruminant Husbandry	3,260
RMN610S	Rangeland Management	3,260
LRH610S	Large Ruminant Husbandry	3,260
AAG610S	Agronomy	3,260
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ALM621S	Agricultural Land Management	3,220
HCT620S	Horticulture	3,220
ANH620S	Animal Health	3,220
RME620S	Basic Research Methodology	3,220
AGX620S	Agricultural Extension	3,220
NRH621S	Non-Ruminant Husbandry	3,220

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 41,020

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	Registration Fee	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WLA710S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,220

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,910
AGE721S	Agroecology	3,260
ABM720S	Agribusiness Management	3,260
FMA720S	Financial Management (Agriculture)	3,260
FST720S	Food Science and Technology	3,260
RDS720S	Rural Development Sociology	5,000

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 25,080

BACHELOR OF HORTICULTURE

(New Programme) (Phasing in 2019)**FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
GNP501S	General Physics 1A	2,300
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
GNB501S	General Biology 1A	2,300
ICA510S	Introduction to Chemistry	2,370
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,910

SEMESTER 2

EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
IHR512S	Introduction to Human Resources Management	1,910
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
GNB502S	General Biology 1B	2,300
SSA520S	Soil Science	3,220
GNP502S	General Physics 1B	2,300
AGS520S	Agricultural Statistics	3,220

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **36,250**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTP610S	Plant Physiology	3,220
PPN610S	Plant Protection	3,220
AEM520S	Agricultural Economics	3,220
CPN610S	Crop Production	3,220
CEB601S	Cell Biology	2,360
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
VPP620S	Vegetable Physiology and Production	3,220
FPP620S	Fruit Physiology and Production	3,220
GEN620S	Genetics	3,220
RME620S	Basic Research Methodology	3,310
TGL620S	Turf Grass and Landscape Management	3,220

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **35,250**

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	

WIH710S	Work-integrated Learning	4,000
---------	--------------------------	-------

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CEX720S	Crop Ecophysiology	3,220
AVP720S	Applied Vegetable Production	3,220
ABM720S	Agribusiness Management	3,220
AFP720S	Applied Fruit Production	3,220
PPT720S	Postharvest Physiology and Technology	3,220
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,910
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		23,920

**BACHELOR OF NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
(NATURE CONSERVATION)**

07BNTC

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NCE510S	Nature Conservation Ecology 1	3,220
NCB510S	Nature Conservation Biology	3,220
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,910
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850

SEMESTER 2

NCE620S	Nature Conservation Techniques 1	3,220
PTS620S	Plant Studies 1	3,220
ALS520S	Animal Studies 1	3,220
NCT420S	Nature Conservation Techniques 1	3,220
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 38,960

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ALS610S	Animal Studies 2	3,220
PTS710S	Plant Studies 2	3,220
AEM610S	Aquatic Ecosystem Management	3,220
NRM612S	Natural Resources Management (Nature Conservati	3,220
MTP612S	Management Principles	3,220
NCL612S	Nature Conservation Law Enforcement	3,220

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MEE620S	Methodology of Environmental Education	3,220
NCT520S	Nature Conservation Techniques 2	3,220
FMN520S	Financial Management (Nature Conservation)	3,220
ECD520S	Environmental Conservation Development	3,220
BRM620S	Basic Research Methodology (Nature Conservation)	3,220
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		39,240

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIN710S	Work-integrated Learning (Nature Conversation)	4,000

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NRM720S	Natural Resource Management (Nature Conservatic	3,220
NCE720S	Nature Conservation Ecology 3	3,220
ALS720S	Animal Studies 3	3,220
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
NCT620S	Nature Conservation Techniques 3	3,220
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		20,700

BACHELOR OF NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT **07BNRS**
(NATURE CONSERVATION) - Revised Phasing in 2020

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CSE511S	Conservation Ecology	2,680
BNS511S	Biology for Natural Sciences	3,220
TNM511S	Techniques for Natural resources Management	3,220
IGD411S	Introduction to Geo-Spatial Data	3,340
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910

SEMESTER 2

PTS620S	Plant Studies 1	3,220
EEE621S	Environmental Education and Extension	3,220
ZLY520S	Zoology1	3,220
LME520S	Leadership and Management for Eco-enterprises	3,220
LFN520S	Legal Framework for Natural Resources	3,220

WMH620S	Wildlife Monitoring and Handling	3,220
---------	----------------------------------	-------

TOTAL 1ST YEAR		41,360
-----------------------	--	---------------

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTS710S	Plant Studies 2	3,220
WWR711S	Water and Wetland Resources management	3,260
IAS501S	Introduction to Applied Statistics	2,140
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,680
REM611S	Rangeland Ecology and Management	3,260
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CSE621S	Conversation Ecology 2	3,220
ZLY621S	Zoology 2	3,220
BRM622S	Basic research Methods (NRM)	3,220
CP621S	Community Conservation	3,220
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910

TOTAL 2ND YEAR		33,170
-----------------------	--	---------------

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIN710S	Work-Integrated Learning	4,000

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BCM721S	Biodiversity Conservation Management	3,220
EMP721S	Environmental Management Principles	3,220
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
FMG620S	Financial Management for Natural resources	3,220
CSE721S	Conservation Ecology 3	3,220

TOTAL 3RD YEAR		20,700
-----------------------	--	---------------

BACHELOR OF NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (NATURE CONSERVATION)	07BNTC
--	---------------

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
--------------------	---------------------	--

NCE510S	Nature Conservation Ecology 1	3,220
NCB510S	Nature Conservation Biology	3,220
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	1,910
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850

SEMESTER 2

NCE620S	Nature Conservation Techniques 1	3,220
PTS620S	Plant Studies 1	3,220
ALS520S	Animal Studies 1	3,220
NCT420S	Nature Conservation Techniques 1	3,220
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 38,960

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ALS610S	Animal Studies 2	3,220
PTS710S	Plant Studies 2	3,220
AEM610S	Aquatic Ecosystem Management	3,220
NRM612S	Natural Resources Management (Nature Conservati	3,220
MTP612S	Management Principles	3,220
NCL612S	Nature Conservation Law Enforcement	3,220

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MEE620S	Methodology of Environmental Education	3,220
NCT520S	Nature Conservation Techniques 2	3,220
FMN520S	Financial Management (Nature Conservation)	3,220
ECD520S	Environmental Conservation Development	3,220
BRM620S	Basic Research Methodology (Nature Conservation)	3,220
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 39,240

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIN710S	Work-integrated Learning (Nature Conversation)	4,000

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE

NRM720S	Natural Resource Management (Nature Conservativ	3,220
NCE720S	Nature Conservation Ecology 3	3,220
ALS720S	Animal Studies 3	3,220
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
NCT620S	Nature Conservation Techniques 3	3,220

TOTAL 3RD YEAR **20,700**

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE HONOURS **08BSAH**

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 **REGISTRATION FEE** **1,910**

COURSE CODE **COURSE TITLE**

RME810S Research Methodology 4,770

APJ811S Applied Project Management 3,960

Plus two of the following strand courses depending on specialisation:

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE STRAND:

DPD810S Dryland Permaculture Design 3,960

ASS811S Applied Statistics for Sustainable Agriculture 3,960

AGRIBUSINESS MANAGEMENT STRAND:

AEA810S Applied Econometric for Agriculture 3,960

APE811S Applied Production Economics 3,960

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE **COURSE TITLE**

MAT820S Mini-thesis 5,000

Plus two of the following strand compulsory courses depending on specialisation undertaken in semester 1:

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE STRAND:

SAP820S Sustainable Animal Production Systems 5,000

SPP820S Sustainable Plant Production Systems 5,000

AGRIBUSINESS MANAGEMENT STRAND:

AMA821S Agribusiness Management Analysis 5,000

APA821S Agricultural Policy Analysis 5,000

TOTAL FIRST YEAR **33,560**

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE HONOURS (BIOTECHNOLOGY) **08BSHB**

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 **REGISTRATION FEE** **1,910**

COURSE CODE **COURSE TITLE**

RME810S Research Methodology 4,770

Biotechnology Strand:

BIO811S	Bioinformatics	5,420
MRT811S	Methods in Recombinant DNA Technology	5,420
PAB811S	Plant and Animal Biotechnology	5,420

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE HONOURS (APPLIED CHEMISTRY)

08BSHC

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RME810S	Research Methodology	4,770
	<i>Applied Chemistry Strand:</i>	
AAC811S	Advanced Analytical Methods and Chemometrics	5,420
BBC811S	Bioinorganic and Biophysical Chemistry	5,420
AOC811S	Advanced Organic Chemistry	5,420

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE HONOURS IN HEALTH INFORMATION SYSTEMS IV 08BSHH

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RMH811S	Research Methodology	4,070
PMI811S	Programming for Medical Informatics	4,070
AMC811S	Advanced Medical Coding and Billing	4,070
EHP811S	Evaluation for Health Programmes	4,070

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MHI821S	Mini-Thesis	4,070
IGV821S	Information Governance	4,070
ATH821S	Applied Telemedicine and Health Technologies	4,070
HEC821S	Health Economics	4,070
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	34,470

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE HONOURS IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS

08BSHM

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PDE801S	Partial Differential Equations	2,930
ANA801S	Applied Numerical Analysis	2,890
RME801S	Research Methodology	3,310
	<i>Plus ONE of the following Electives</i>	
ACA801S	Advanced Complex Analysis	2,930
ADC801S	Advanced Calculus	2,930

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AOR802S	Applied Operations Research	3,820
FAN802S	Functional Analysis	2,690
MTS802	Mini-Thesis	5,150
TOTAL FIRST YEAR		25,630

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE HONOURS IN APPLIED STATISTICS
FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
STP801S	Stochastic Processes	2,930
RME801S	Research Methodology	3,310
BIO801S	Biostatistics	2,930
ASS801S	Applied Spatial Statistics	2,940

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MVA802S	Multivariate Analysis	2,930
MTS802S	Mini-Thesis	5,140
<i>Plus ONE of the following Electives</i>		
SAT802S	Sampling Theory	2,930
AOR802S	Applied Operations Research	3,820
SQC802S	Statistical Quality Control	2,930
TOTAL		25,910

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE HONOURS (APPLIED PHYSICS)
FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RME810S	Research Methodology	4,770
<i>Applied Physics Strand</i>		
ENP811S	Environmental Physics	5,420
AGE811S	Advanced Geophysics	5,420
ISP811S	Instrumentation Physics	5,420

MASTER OF AGRIBUSINES MANAGEMENT **1,910**

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MAT921S	THESIS	16,380

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MAT922S	THESIS	16,380

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 34,670

SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MAT923S	THESIS	16,380

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MAT924S	THESIS	16,380

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 34,670

**MASTER OF AGRIBUSINES MANAGEMENT
(Phased in 2015)**

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ARM910S	Advanced Research Methodology	6,080
AMA910S	Agribusiness Management Analysis	6,340
PDE910S	Production Economics	6,340

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AAM920S	Advanced Agricultural Marketing and Price Analysis	4,980
ASM920S	Agricultural Supply Chain Management	5,000
PDP920S	Project Design, Planning and Management	5,000

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 35,650

SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MAT920S	THESIS	16,380
MAT913X	MINI THESIS EXT	1,590

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 19,880

**BACHELOR OF NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT HONOURS (NATURE
CONSERVATION) (Revised-Phasing In 2020)**

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RMC811S	Research Methods for Natural Sciences	3,960
GRS811S	GIS and Remote Sensing in Practise	3,960
CSB810S	Conservation Biology	3,960
	<i>Plus one of the following elective courses</i>	
IWW821S	Integrated Water and Wetland management	3,960
RGE811S	Rangeland Ecology	3,960
SEMESTER 2		
MNT820S	Mini - Thesis	3,960
	<i>Plus two of the following elective courses</i>	
CRM820S	Community Resource Management	3,960
ELR821S	Ecological Restoration	3,960
INM821S	Integrated Environmental Management	3,970
FMG821S	Forest Management	3,960
WLM821S	Wildlife Management	3,970
TOTAL PAYABLE		29,650

MASTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
(2 YEARS BY RESEARCH)

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER ONE	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MNT911S	Thesis	16,380
SEMESTER TWO		
MNT912S	Thesis	16,380
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		34,670
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER THREE	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
MNT913S	Thesis	16,380
SEMESTER FOUR		
MNT914S	Thesis	16,380
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		34,670

EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER

	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
MNT915X	Thesis Extension	8,190
	TOTAL	10,100

**DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
(Phased in 2017)****YEAR 1**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NRS101S	Thesis - Semester 1	16,380
SEMESTER 2		
NRS102S	Thesis - Semester 2	16,380
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	34,670

YEAR 2

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NRS103S	Thesis - Semester 3	16,380
SEMESTER 4		
NRS104S	Thesis - Semester 4	16,380
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	34,670

YEAR 3

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NRS105S	Thesis - Semester 5	16,380
SEMESTER 6		
NRS106S	Thesis - Semester 6	16,380
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	34,670

EVERY SEMESTER THEREAFTER

	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
NRS107X	Thesis Extension	7,550
	TOTAL	9,460

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN STATISTICS

YEAR 1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TPS101S	Thesis	6,010

YEAR 2

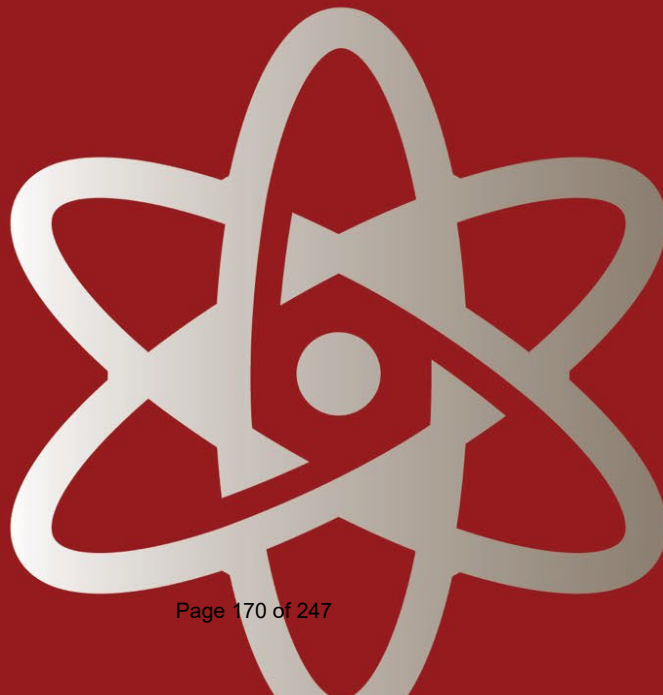
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TPS103S	Thesis	6,010

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 13,930

YEAR 3

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TPS105S	Thesis	6,010

Faculty of Engineering and the Built Environment



FACULTY OF ENGINEERING AND THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT
Undergraduate Programmes

**INTRODUCTION TO SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING AND
 MATHEMATICS (InSTEM)**

04SMET

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IMA411S	Introduction to Mathematics A	1,910
IPA411S	Introduction to Physics A	3,850
	<i>Plus ANY of the Elective Courses</i>	
ICA411S	Introduction to Chemistry A	2,380
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
IBA411S	Introduction to Biology A	

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IMB412S	Introduction to Mathematics B	1,910
IPB412S	Introduction to Physics B	2,420
	<i>Plus ANY of the Elective Courses</i>	
ICB412S	Introduction to Chemistry B	2,380
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
ESS502S	Engineering Skills and Safety	2,380
IBB412S	Introduction to Biology B	
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	18,230

**NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN ENGINEERING (CIVIL AND PROJECT
 MANAGEMENT) 35DCPM**

35DCPM

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
APC110S	Applied Physics and Chemistry	3,380
CMT110S	Construction Material Technologies 1	3,060
EAP511S	English for Academic Purpose	1,910
EDG110S	Engineering Descriptive Geometry	3,060
MAT111S	Mathematics 1	2,370
SLM110S	Study Skills and Learning Methods	2,370
SUR110S	Surveying 1	4,070
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850

Semester 2

CDR110S	Civil Engineering Drawing-AutoCAD	2,380
CON110S	Construction Methods	3,380
MAT120S	Mathematics 2	2,370
MPC110S	Introduction to Management Practices in the Civil	4,110
RMA411S	Research Methodology	3,310
SOM110S	Strength of Materials	3,060
TST110S	Theory of Structures	3,060

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 47,650

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BCP110S	Building Costing and Pricing 1	3,090
BCS110S	Building Construction Scheduling	3,090
CSE630S	Construction Site Equipment	4,080
LAL111S	Labour Law 1A	1,910
PCO611S	Professional Communication	1,910
QSV110S	Quantity Surveying	3,060
WAE110S	Water Engineering 1	5,270

SEMESTER 4

CPR210S	Civil Engineering Practical Training	4,110
---------	--------------------------------------	-------

TOTAL 2nd YEAR 28,430

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BCP310S	Building Costing and Pricing 2	4,110
OPM611S	Business Operations	1,910
GDE310S	Geometric Design 1	4,110
GET310S	Geo-technical Engineering 3A	4,080
SAN310S	Structural Analysis 3A	3,020
SDE311S	Structural Design 3A	4,110
WAE310S	Water Engineering 2	4,110

SEMESTER 6

BBF612S	Business Finance	1,910
CAS310S	Computer Applications in Structural Analysis	4,110
DOC310S	Documentation	4,110
GET320S	Geo-technical Engineering 3B	4,110
SAN320S	Structural Analysis 3B	3,060
SDE321S	Structural Design 3B	4,100
WAE320S	Water Engineering 3	5,290

TOTAL 3rd YEAR 54,050

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

07BECV

(Revised 2020)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
APP510S	Applied Physics and Chemistry	2,770
CFT510S	Computing for Technologists	4,070
EAP511S	English for Academic Purpose	1,910
FET510S	Fundamentals of Electrical Technology	4,090
ENM510S	Engineering Mathematics 1	4,070
WSP510S	Workshop Practice	4,070

Semester 2

ENS521S	Engineering Surveying	2,680
EMT520S	Engineering Material Technologies	4,070
EMS520S	Engineering Mechanics (Statics)	4,080
IED520S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing	4,070
ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	4,070
ENH521S	Engineering Hydrology	4,090

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 45,950

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TFE611S	Traffic Engineering	4,070
ENM610S	Engineering Mathematics 3	4,070
GTE611S	Geotechnical Engineering 1	4,100
FQS611S	Fundamental of Quantity Surveying	3,060
STA611S	Structural Analysis 1	3,020
FDM610S	Fluid Mechanics	4,080

SEMESTER 4

WEG621S	Water Engineering	4,090
GTE621S	Geotechnical Engineering 2	4,100
GMD621S	Geometric Design 1	4,100
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
DCT621S	Documentation	4,090
STA621S	Structural Analysis 2	4,090

TOTAL 2nd YEAR 49,620

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,910
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
WWT611S	Water and Wastewater Treatment 1	4,070
SST611S	Structural Steel and Timber Design	4,100
RFC611S	Reinforced Concrete Design	4,080
PTT611S	Pavement Technology	4,090

SEMESTER 6

WCE620S	Work Integrated Learning	4,840
---------	--------------------------	-------

TOTAL 3rd YEAR 26,910

FOURTH YEAR

SEMESTER 7 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAE711S	Computer Application in Structural Engineering	5,100
GMD711S	Geomatic Design 2	4,100
SWM711S	Solid Waste Management	4,420
UPD711S	Urban Planning & Design	3,060
RDM711S	Reticulation Design & Management	4,070

Plus any ONE of the following Electives

IWR711S	Integrated Water Resource Management	5,270
---------	--------------------------------------	-------

SEMESTER 8

CED721S	Civil Engineering Design Project	4,070
PJM721S	Project Management	4,080

Plus any ONE of the following Electives

CMT721S	Construction and Material Technologies	5,100
WWT721S	Water and Wastewater Treatment 2	5,100
GMD721S	Geometric Design 3	4,070

TOTAL 4TH YEAR 41,180

**BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN CIVIL ENGINEERING: URBAN
(Phasing out in 2023)**

35BCUR

SEMESTER 7 B.Tech 1 (Advanced Engineering Level)

REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CMT411S	Construction Material Technology 2	5,100
GDE411S	Geometric Design 2	4,070
PJM411S	Project Management 1	4,070
PTN411S	Pavement Technology 1	3,390
RDM411S	Reticulation Design & Management 1	4,070
RCD411S	Reinforced Concrete Design 1	4,070
SWM411S	Solid Waste Management 1	4,420

IWL410S	Introduction to Water Law	4,070
---------	---------------------------	-------

SEMESTER 8 B.Tech 2 (Advanced Engineering Level)

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PJM421S	Project Management 2	4,070
PTN421S	Pavement Technology 2	3,380
RCD421S	Reinforced Concrete Design 2	4,070
RDM421S	Reticulation Design & Management 2	4,070
SWM421S	Solid Waste Management 2	4,420
TEN411S	Traffic Engineering	4,420
UDP410S	Urban Engineering Design Project	4,070
UPD421S	Urban Planning & Design 2	3,060

TOTAL 4TH YEAR (URBAN) 66,730

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN CIVIL ENGINEERING: WATER (Phasing out in 2023) 35BCWT

FOURTH YEAR B.Tech 1 (Advanced Engineering Level)

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CMT411S	Construction Material Technology 2	5,100
IWL410S	Introduction to Water Law	4,070
PJM411S	Project Management 1	4,070
RDM411S	Reticulation Design & Management 1	4,070
SWM411S	Solid Waste Management 1	4,420
WSS411S	Water Supply and Sanitation 1	3,290
WTT411S	Water Treatment Technology 1	5,100
WWT411S	Wastewater Treatment 1	5,100

SEMESTER 8 B.Tech 2 (Advanced Engineering Level)

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IWM410S	Integrated Water Management	4,070
PJM421S	Project Management 2	4,070
RDM421S	Reticulation Design & Management 2	4,070
SWM421S	Solid Waste Management 2	4,420
WDP410S	Water Engineering Design Project	4,070
WUM410S	Water Utility Management 1	5,100
WTT421S	Water Treatment Technology 2	5,100
WWT421S	Waste Water Treatment 2	5,100

TOTAL 4TH YEAR (WATER) 73,130

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING : CIVIL Engineering (Phasing in 2020) (OLD PROGRAMME) 08BCIV

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,380
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,060
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,380
END511S	Engineering Drawing 114	3,060
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,340
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,380
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,080
MLS521S	Materials Science 124	3,060
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,060
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	4,090
IIN521S	Industry 4.0	4,090
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 120	3,060
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	44,860

SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM310S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,380
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics 214	4,080
TST610S	Theory of Structures 214	4,070
EGY610S	Engineering Geology 214	4,110
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management 214	1,910
ENS611S	Engineering Surveying 214	2,680

SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
STA620S	Structural Analysis 224	4,080
GMS620S	Geomechanics 224	4,080
SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,100
PFM620S	Project & Facility Management 224	4,080
WRE620S	Water Engineering 224	4,080
TEM620S	Traffic Engineering 223	4,080
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	52,480

THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WWT710S	Water and Wastewater Treatment 313	4,070

GDR710S	Geometric Design of Roads 313	4,080
STA710S	Structural Analysis 314	4,080
GET710S	Geotechnical Engineering 314	4,080
RCM710S	Reinforced Concrete and Masonry Design 315	4,080
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	1,910

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,910
WRD720S	Water and Waste Water Reticulation Design and I	2,560
PTN720S	Pavement Technology 325	4,090
GET720S	Geotechnical Engineering 324	4,090
STD720S	Structural Design of Steel and Timber 324	4,090
CCC720S	Construction Cost Calculation 324	4,090
TOTAL THIRD YEAR		45,040

FOURTH YEAR

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAS810S	Computer Application in Structural Engineering 41	5,100
SWM810S	Solid Waste Management 414	4,420
ERM811S	Engineering Research Methodology 414	5,100
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 414	4,860
CET810S	Civil Engineering Design Project 410	5,100

**Plus any ONE of the following Elective Courses
(depending on demand)**

CMF810S	Continuum Mechanics & Finite Elements Methods	4,080
GDE810S	Geometric Design of Routes 414	5,100
HSS810S	Hydraulic Structures 414	4,080
IFM810S	Infrastructure & Facility Management 414	5,100
WCE720S	Work Integrated Learning	4,840

Semester 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CET820S	Civil Engineering Project 420	5,100
BCT820S	Building Contract & Tendering 424	5,100
EIS820S	Engineering in Society Ethics, Professionalism 424	4,860

**Plus any ONE of the following Elective Courses
(depending on demand)**

WDM820S	Water Resources Development & Management 42	5,100
ACS820S	Advanced Reinforced Concrete & Steel Design 425	5,100
TSS820S	Transport Systems & Structures 425	5,100
EID820S	Irrigation and Drainage Engineering 425	5,100

TOTAL FOURTH YEAR 51,750

**BACHELOR OF
(Revised 2020)**

08BCEN

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,380
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,060
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,380
IED511S	Engineering Drawing 114	4,070
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,340
EAP511S	English for Academic Purpose	1,910

Semester 2

MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,380
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,080
MLS521S	Material Science 124	3,060
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,060
IIN521S	Industry 4.0	4,090
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 120	3,060

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 41,780

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,380
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics 214	4,080
TST610S	Theory of Structures 214	4,070
EGY610S	Engineering Geology 214	4,110
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management 214	1,910
ENS611S	Engineering Surveying 214	2,680

SEMESTER 4

STA620S	Structural Analysis 224	4,080
GMS620S	Geomechanics 224	4,080
SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,100
ENH521S	Engineering Hydrology 224	4,090
TEM620S	Traffic Engineering 223	4,080
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840

TOTAL 2nd YEAR 48,410

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GDT711S	Geometric Design of Transport Infrastructure 315	4,100
STA710S	Structural Analysis 314	4,080
GET710S	Geotechnical Engineering 314	4,080
RCM710S	Reinforced Concrete and Masonry Design 315	4,080
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
WEG711S	Water Engineering 314	5,270

SEMESTER 6

ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,910
WRD720S	Water Reticulation Design and Management 324	2,560
PTN720S	Pavement Technology 325	4,090
GET720S	Geotechnical Engineering 324	4,090
STD720S	Structural Design of Steel and Timber 324	4,090
CCC720S	Construction Cost Calculation 324	4,090

TOTAL 3rd YEAR 46,260

Year 4

SEMESTER 7 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAS810S	Computer Applications in Structural Engineering 4	5,100
WWT711S	Water and Waste water treatment 414	4,070
ERM811S	Engineering Research Methodology 414	5,100
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 414	4,860
CET810S	Civil Engineering Design Project 410	5,100
Plus any ONE of the following Electives		
IFM810S	Infrastructure & Facility Management 414	5,100

SEMESTER 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CET820S	Civil Engineering Research Project 420	5,100
BCT820S	Building Contract & Tendering 424	5,100
EIS820S	Engineering in Society: Ethics, Professionalism 424	4,860
PFM821S	Project & Facility Management 425	5,100
WCN821S	Work Integrated Learning	5,100
Plus any ONE of the following Elective		
TSS820S	Transport Systems and Structures 424	5,100
EID820S	Irrigation and Drainage Engineering 424	5,100
GEN821S	Geotechnical Engineering 424	5,100
RCD821S	Reinforced Concrete Design 424	5,100

TOTAL 4TH YEAR (URBAN) 61,600

**ENGINEERING : CIVIL
(Revised Programme)**

35BECV

Year 1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,380
AMC510S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,060
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,380
END511S	Engineering Drawing 114	3,060
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers	3,340
EAP511S	English for Academic Purpose	1,910

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,380
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,080
MLS521S	Material Science 124	3,060
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,060
ELC520S	Electrical Circuit 124	4,090
CAD521S	Computer Aided Drawing 124	2,120
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 120	3,060

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 42,890

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM944S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,380
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics 214	4,080
TST610S	Theory of Structures 214	4,070
EGY610S	Engineering Geology 214	4,110
BMA121S	Intro to Business Management	1,910
ENS611S	Engineering Surveying 214	2,680

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
STA620S	Structural Analysis 224	4,080
GMS210S	Geomechanics 224	4,080
SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,100
ENH521S	Engineering Hydrology 224	4,090
TEM620S	Traffic Engineering 223	4,080
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 48,410

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GDT711S	Geometric Design of Transport Infrastructure 315	4,100

STA710S	Structural Analysis 314	4,080
GET710S	Geotechnical Engineering 314	4,080
RCM710S	Reinforced Concrete and Masonry Design 315	4,080
SYD611S	Sustainability Development	1,910
WEG711S	Water Engineering 314	5,270

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,910
WRD720S	Water Reticulation Design and Management 324	2,560
PTN720S	Pavement Technology 325	4,090
GET720S	Geotechnical Engineering 324	4,090
STD720S	Structural Design of Steel and Timber 324	4,090
CCC720S	Construction Cost Calculation 324	4,090

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 46,260

FOURTH YEAR

SEMESTER 7 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAS810S	Computer Application in Structural Engineering 41	5,100
WWT711S	Water and Waste Water Treatment 414	4,070
ERM811S	Engineering Research Methodology 414	5,100
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 414	4,860
CET810S	Civil Engineering Design Project 410	5,100
Plus Any of the following Electives		
CMF810S	Continuum Mechanics & Finite Elements Methods	4,080
HSS810S	Hydraulic Structures 414	4,080
IFM810S	Infrastructure & Facility Management 414	5,100

Semester 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CET820S	Civil Engineering Project 420	5,100
BCT820S	Building Contract & Tendering 424	5,100
EIS820S	Engineering in Society: Ethics	4,860
?	Professionalism 424	5,100
?	Project & Facility Management 425	5,100
WCN821S	Work Integrated Learning	5,100
Plus any of the following Electives		
TSS820S	Civil Engineering Practice 510	5,100
EID820S	Irrigation and Drainage Engineering 424	5,100
GEB821S	Geotechnical Engineering 424	5,100
RCD821S	Reinforced Concrete Design 424	5,100

TOTAL FOURTH YEAR 66,700

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING : MINING

08BMIN

(Phasing in 2013) (OLD PROGRAMME)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
CEN510S	Computing for Engineering 114	3,340
END511S	Engineering Drawing 114	3,060
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,380
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,060
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,380

Semester 2

CODE TITLE	COURSE TITLE	
CAD521S	Computer Aided Drawing 124	2,120
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	4,090
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,080
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,380
MLS521S	Material Science 124	3,060
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,060
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 120	3,060
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		42,890

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,380
IMM610S	Introduction to Mining and Metallurgy 214	4,110
EGY610S	Engineering Geology 214	4,110
MOM610S	Mechanics of Materials 214	4,070
ENS611S	Engineering Surveying 214	2,680
EMC510S	Electrical Machines 214	4,070

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NMS620S	Numerical Methods 224	4,090
GMS620S	Geomechanics 224	4,080
SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,100
EGY620S	Engineering Geology 223	4,110
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
MSV620S	Mine Surveying 223	4,110
TFL620S	Thermofluids 225	4,080
MLA620S	Mine Laboratory 220	4,080
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		58,820

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MDD710S	Mine Drawing and Design 314	4,080
RME710S	Rock Mechanics 313	4,090
UGM710S	Underground Mining 313	4,080
SUM710S	Surface Mining 315	4,080
ENE710S	Environmental Engineering 314	4,090
MIP710S	Mineral Processing 314	3,800
MLA710S	Mine Laboratory 310	4,090

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPD720S	Mine Planning & Design 324	4,090
MMY720S	Mine Machinery 324	4,090
REE720S	Rock Engineering 324	4,080
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
DLB720S	Drilling and Blasting 323	4,090
TEV720S	Technical Valuation 324	4,080
UGM720S	Underground Mining 323	4,070
MLA720S	Mine Laboratory 320	4,070

TOTAL 3RD YEAR **60,700**

FOURTH YEAR (Compulsory)

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OPR810S	Operations Research 413	4,070
MMG810S	Mine Management 414	4,070
MPD810S	Mine Planning 414	4,070
MVE810S	Mine Ventilation 414	4,070
MAH810S	Materials Handling 414	5,080
MEF810S	Mineral Economics and Financial Valuation 413	5,080
MLA810S	Mine Laboratory 410	4,070

SEMESTER 8 (Compulsory)

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OHS820S	Occupational Health and Safety 423	5,080
MLL820S	Mining Law and Licenses 423	5,080
MPR820S	Mining Project 420	5,080
MDP820S	Mining Engineering Design Project 420	5,080
WME820S	Work Integrated Learning 320	4,840

TOTAL FOURTH YEAR **57,580**

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING : MINING
(Revised - Phasing in 2021)

08BMEG

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
CEN510S	Computing for Engineering 114	3,340
IED511S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing 115	4,070
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,380
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,060
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,380

Semester 2		
CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IIN521S	Introduction to Industry 4.0	4,090
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	4,090
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,080
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,380
MLS521S	Material Science 124	3,060
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,060
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 120	3,060
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		45,870

SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,380
IMM610S	Introduction to Mining and Metallurgy 214	4,110
GFE611S	Geology for Engineers 214	4,110
ENS611S	Engineering Surveying 214	2,680
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics 214	4,080
EMC611S	Electrical Machines 214	4,070

SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NMS620S	Numerical Methods 224	4,090
GMS620S	Geomechanics 224	4,080
SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,100
MGY621S	Mining Geology 224	4,100
MSG621S	Mining Surveying 224	4,100
TDN620S	Thermodynamics	4,080
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		49,890

THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	

ORC711S	Operations Research 313	4,070
RMC711S	Rock Mechanics 314	4,090
UDM711S	Underground Mining 315	4,070
SUM710S	Surface Mining 315	4,080
GSS711S	Geo Statistics 314	5,100
MPC711S	Mineral Separation Processes 314	4,100

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MVT721S	Mine Ventilation	4,100
MHD721S	Materials Handling 324	4,100
REE720S	Rock Engineering 324	4,080
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
DBS721S	Drilling and Blasting 324	4,100
MLL721S	Mine Laws and Licences	4,100
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		49,810

FOURTH YEAR

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MRE810S	Mine and Resource Engineering Management 414	5,080
CMD811S	Computerised Mine Design 414	5,080
MPD811S	Mine Planning 415	5,080
MEF810S	Mineral Economics and Financial Valuation 413	5,080
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 414	4,860
RSS811S	Research Seminars 400	

SEMESTER 8 (Compulsory)

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPT821S	Mining Research Project 420	4,100
MDP821S	Mining Design Project 420	4,100
SRM820S	Safety and Risk Management 424	4,100
WME821S	Work Integrated Learning 420	4,100
Plus one of the following elective courses		
SSM821S	Small Scale Mining 423	4,100
FTM821S	Future Mining 423	4,100
CLM821S	Coal Mining 423	4,100
MRM821S	Marine Mining 423	4,100
TOTAL FOURTH YEAR		59,890

BACHELOR F ENGINEERING IN METALLURGY

08BEMT

(Revised Programme - Phased in 2021)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	

EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,340
IED511S	Introduction to Engineering	4,070
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,380
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,060
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,380

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IIN521S	Introduction to Industry 4.0	4,090
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	4,090
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,080
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,380
MLS521S	Materials Science 124	3,060
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,060
WPR421S	Workshop Practice120	3,060

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 45,870

SECOND YEAR

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	REGISTRATION FEE
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,380
IMM610S	Introduction to Mining and Metallurgy 214	4,110
CHY610S	Chemistry 215	4,070
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics 214	4,080
EMC611S	Electrical Machines 214	4,070
GMT611S	Geometallurgy	4,070

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NMS620S	Numerical Methods 224	4,090
TDN620S	Thermo-dynamics 225	4,080
PCH602S	Physical Chemistry 223	2,770
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,100
TRP620S	Transport Phenomena 225	4,090

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 47,730

THIRD YEAR

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	REGISTRATION FEE
MPC711S	Mineral Separation Processes 314	4,100
HMT710S	Hydrometallurgy 314	3,800
PNM710S	Pyrometallurgy of Non-Ferrous Metals 314	3,800
PPD710S	Process Plant Design and Economics 315	4,090
PDF711S	Phase Diagrams and Forming Processes	3,800
PIC710S	Process Instrumentation and Control 314	4,090

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPT721S	Mineral Processing Techniques and Applications 3	4,070
HMY720S	Hydrometallurgy 324	4,070
ETP720S	Experimental Techniques for Process Engineers	5,100
PTD720S	Process Thermodynamics 324	4,100
PNM720S	Pyrometallurgy of Ferrous Metals 324	4,070
MPW721S	Mine and Process Waste	5,100
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		52,100

FOURTH YEAR

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
HTM811S	Heat Treatment of Metals 414	4,070
CEN810S	Corrosion Engineering 413	4,070
MEF810S	Mineral Economics and Financial Valuation 413	5,080
MRE810S	Mine and Resource Engineering Management	5,080
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 414	4,860
RSS811S	Research Seminars 400	5,080
Plus any ONE of the following Electives		
CCP820S	Cement and Ceramics Processing 423	5,080
MMY820S	Mechanical Metallurgy 423	5,080
FFR820S	Fuels, Furnaces and Refractories 423	5,080

SEMESTER 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SRM820S	Safety and Risk Management 424	5,080
MPP822S	Metallurgical Engineering Research Project 420	5,080
MPD821S	Metallurgical Engineering Plant Design Project	5,080
WME821S	Work Integrated Learning 420	5,080
TOTAL 4TH YEAR +/-		55,550

BACHELOR F ENGINEERING: METALLURGY
OLD Programme - Phased in 2013)

08BMET**FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,340
END511S	Engineering Drawing 114	3,060
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,380
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,060
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,380

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IIN521S	Introductory to Industry 4.0	4,090
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	4,090
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,080
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,380
MLS520S	Materials Science 124	3,060
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,060
WPR421S	Workshop Practice120	3,060
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		44,860

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,380
IMM610S	Introduction to Mining and Metallurgy 214	4,110
PCH602S	Physical Chemistry	2,770
MGY610S	Mineralogy 213	4,070
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
EMC510S	Electrical Machines 214	4,070
LBV610S	Laboratory 210	4,070

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NMS620S	Numerical Methods 224	4,090
MTD620S	Thermo Dynamics 225	4,090
PCH602S	Physical Chemistry 223	2,770
SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,100
TRP620S	Transport Phenomena 225	4,090
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
LBV620S	Laboratory 220	4,090
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		55,360

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MIP710S	Mineral Processing 314	3,620
HMT710S	Hydrometallurgy 314	3,800
PNM710S	Pyrometallurgy of Non-Ferrous Metals 314	3,800
MPD710S	Metallurgical Plant Design 314	4,070
ENE710S	Environmental Engineering 314	4,090
PMY710S	Physical Metallurgy 314	4,090
LBV710S	Laboratory 310	4,070

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MIP720S	Mineral Processing 324	4,070
MIS720S	Metallurgy of Iron and Steel 324	4,070
MET720S	Metallurgical Plant Design 324	5,100
ETM620S	Experimental Techniques for Metallurgists 224	4,090
HMY720S	Hydrometallurgy 324	4,070
AMG720S	Accounting and Management 324	5,100
LBY720S	Laboratory 320	4,070
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		60,020

FOURTH YEAR

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CEN810S	Corrosion Engineering 414	4,070
PMY810S	Physical Metallurgy 414	4,070
MIS810S	Metallurgy of Iron and Steel 414	4,070
WFP810S	Welding and Forming Processes 414	4,070
MPM810S	Mineral Project Management 413	4,070
Plus ONE of the following Electives		
CPN810S	Cleaner Production 413	4,070
MNM810S	Metallurgy of Nuclear Materials 413	4,070
PIC810S	Process Instrumentation and Control 413	4,070

SEMESTER 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OHS820S	Occupational Health and Safety 423	5,080
MEP820S	Metallurgical Engineering Design Project 420	5,080
MYP820S	Metallurgy Project 420	5,080
WME820S	Work Integrated Learning 320	4,840
Plus ONE of the following Electives		
CCP820S	Cement and Ceramics Processing 423	5,080
FFR820S	Fuels, Furnaces and Refractories 423	5,080
MMY820S	Mechanical Metallurgy 423	5,080
TOTAL 4TH YEAR		51,490

**BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
(Phased in 2019)****08BECE****FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,340

IED511S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing 115	4,070
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,380
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,060
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,380

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAD521S	Computer Aided Drawing 124	2,120
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	4,090
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,080
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,380
MLS521S	Materials Science 124	3,060
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,060
WPR421S	Workshop Practice120	3,060
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		43,900

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,380
CPI610S	Chemical Process Industry and Technologies 214	4,100
CHY610S	Chemistry 215	4,070
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics 214	4,080
ICE610S	Introduction to Chemical Engineering 214	4,100
CPP610S	Chemical Process Principles 214	4,100

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NMS620S	Numerical Methods 224	4,090
TDN620S	Thermodynamics 225	4,080
CHY620S	Chemistry 223	4,090
SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,100
TRP620S	Transport Phenomena 225	4,090
SYD611S	Sustainability Development	1,910
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		49,100

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MIP710S	Mineral Processing 314	3,800
HMT710S	Hydrometallurgy 314	3,800
RER710S	Reaction Engineering & Reactor Design 314	4,090
PPD710S	Process Plant Design & Economics 315	4,090
SPC710S	Separation Processes 314	3,800
PIC710S	Process Instrumentation and Control 314	4,090

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TPP720S	Transport Phenomena 324	4,100
PMS720S	Process Modelling, Simulation and Optimisation 3	4,100
ETP720S	Experimental Techniques for Process Engineers	4,100
PTD720S	Process Thermodynamics 324	4,100
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,910
SPC720S	Separation Processes 323	3,800
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		47,690

FOURTH YEAR

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BEN810S	Biochemical Engineering 414	5,080
SFM810S	Solid Fluid Mechanical Processes 413	5,080
MEF810S	Mineral Economics and Financial Valuation 413	5,080
MRE810S	Mine and Resource Engineering Management	5,080
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 414	4,860
<i>Plus One of the following Elective Courses</i>		
PRP810S	Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals	5,080
ESR810S	Renewable Energy Systems 415	4,860
CSE810S	Colloid Science and Engineering 413	5,080

SEMESTER 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SRM820S	Safety and Risk Management 424	5,080
PED820S	Process Engineering Design Project 420	5,080
PER820S	Process Engineering Research Project 420	5,080
WME820S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	4,840
Plus ONE of the following Electives		
CCP820S	Cement and Ceramics Processing 423	5,080
PMP820S	Polymer and Plastics Technology 423	5,080
BTN820S	Biotechnology 423	5,080
TOTAL 4TH YEAR +/-		57,330

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING 35BELL**35BELL/35BPEN****NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ENGINEERING: ELECTRONIC****S1**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
DEL1100	Digital Electronics1	4,090
ELE111S	Electrical Engineering 1 **	4,090

ELC1100	Electronics 1 **	4,090
ITD012S	Engineering Graphics*	2,370
MAT111S	Mathematics 1	2,370
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850

S2

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
APR520S	Applied Programming	4,070
DEL1200	Digital Electronics 2 **	4,080
ELE120S	Electrical Engineering 2 **	4,080
ELC1200	Electronics 2 **	4,090
MAT120S	Mathematics 2 **	2,370
PRJ110S	Projects 1	4,090
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		47,460

P1

SEMESTER 3

	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LPR2100	Electronic Engineering Practice 1	4,090

P2

SEMESTER 4

LPR2200	Electronic Engineering Practice 2	4,090
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		10,090

S3

SEMESTER 5

	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CEL1300	Communication Electronics 2	4,090
CTS210S	Control Systems 2	4,090
DPJ310S	Design Projects 3A	2,080
ECD310S	Electronic Design 3A	4,370
MAT311S	Mathematics 3	2,370
MIC310S	Micro Controller Applications 3A	4,090
PRJ210S	Projects 2	4,070

S4

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DPJ320S	Design Projects 3 B	2,080
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,910
And any FOUR of the following ELECTIVES:		
AUT3300	Automation 3	4,090
CTS310S	Control Systems 3	4,090
EMA3400	Electrical Machines 3	4,090

EPR3400	Electrical Protection 3	4,090
ECD320S	Electronic Design 3B	4,080
HFE1300	High Frequency Engineering 3	4,080
MIC320S	Micro Controller Application 3B	4,070
PEL3300	Power Electronics 3	4,070
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		47,420

**BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING
(B.Tech.: Electronic)**

35BELL & 35BPEN

AFTER COMPLETION OF NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ENGINEERING: ELECTRONIC

S5

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ESD410S	Electronic System Design 4	5,080
IPJ410S	Industrial Project 4A	5,080
MAT410S	Mathematics 4	2,890

S5

SEMESTER 8	COURSE TITLE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IPJ410S	Industrial Project 4A	5,080
	Any ONE of the following (Sequence choice)	
CTS410S	Control Systems 4	4,750
ECC410S	Electronic Communications 4	5,090
MSA410S	Micro Controller Systems Applications 4	5,080
	Any ONE of the following but not the same as a	
CTS410S	Control Systems 4	4,750
EMG410S	Energy Management 4	5,080
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	5,100
ECC410S	Electronic Communications 4	5,090
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	5,080
MSA410S	Micro Controller Systems Applications 4	5,080
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	5,080
REL410S	Radio Engineering 4	5,090
TOTAL 4TH YEAR		30,230

S6

SEMESTER 9	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
	Any ONE of the following (Sequence choice):	
DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	5,080
DCM410S	Digital Communications 4	5,080
FLD410S	Field Programmable Logic	5,080

	Any ONE of the following but not the same as	
DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	5,080
DCM410S	Digital Communications 4	5,080
EMG410S	Energy Management 4	5,080
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	5,100
FLD410S	Field Programmable Logic Device Application 4	5,080
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	5,080
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	5,080
REL410S	Radio Engineering 4	5,090

SEMESTER 10

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IPJ420S	Industrial Project 4B	4,760
	Any ONE of the following but not the same as	
DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	5,080
DCM410S	Digital Communications 4	5,080
EMG410S	Energy Management 4	5,080
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	5,100
FLD410S	Field Programmable Logic Device Applications 4	5,080
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	5,080
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	5,080
REL410S	Radio Engineering 4	5,090
	TOTAL 5TH YEAR	32,070

NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ENGINEERING: POWER (Old Programme, Phasing out in 2025)

35BPEN

S1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
DEL1100	Digital Electronics1	4,090
ELE111S	Electrical Engineering 1 **	4,090
ELC1100	Electronics 1 **	4,090
ITD012S	Engineering Graphics*	2,370
MAT111S	Mathematics 1	2,370
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850

S2

SEMESTER 2	COURSE TITLE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
APR520S	Applied Programming	4,070
ELE120S	Electrical Engineering 2 **	4,080
EMA120S	Electronics Machines 2 **	4,090
ELC1200	Electronics 2 **	4,090
MAT120S	Mathematics 2 **	2,370

PRJ110S	Projects 1	4,090
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	47,470
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR2100	Electrical Engineering Practice 1	4,080
SEMESTER 4		
EPR2200	Electrical Engineering Practice 2	4,100
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	10,090
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EMS1100	Engineering Mechanics	4,080
CTS210S	Control Systems 2	4,090
DPJ310S	Design Projects 3A	2,080
ELD3300	Electrical Distribution 3	4,070
PEN310S	Power Engineering 3	4,070
PRJ210S	Projects 2	4,070
MAT311S	Mathematics 3	2,370
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DPJ320S	Design Projects 3 B	2,080
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,910
	And any FOUR of the following ELECTIVES:	
AUT3300	Automation 3	4,090
CEL1300	Communication Electronics 2	4,090
CTS310S	Control Systems 3	4,090
EMA3400	Electrical Machines 3	4,090
EPR3400	Electrical Protection 3	4,090
ECD320S	Electronic Design 3B	4,080
HFE1300	High Frequency Engineering 3	4,080
MIC320S	Micro Controller Application 3B	4,070
PEL3300	Power Electronics 3	4,070
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	47,090
FOURTH YEAR		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IPJ410S	Industrial Project 4A	5,080
MAT410S	Mathematics 4	2,890

POS410S	Power Systems 4	5,080
---------	-----------------	-------

SEMESTER 8
COURSE CODE

COURSE TITLE

IPJ410S	Industrial Project 4A	5,080
---------	-----------------------	-------

Any ONE of the following (Sequence Choice)

CTS410S	Control Systems 4	4,750
---------	-------------------	-------

EPR410S	Electrical Protection 4A	5,080
---------	--------------------------	-------

Any ONE of the following but not the same as a

CTS410S	Control Systems 4	4,750
---------	-------------------	-------

EMA410S	Electrical Machines 4	5,080
---------	-----------------------	-------

EPR410S	Electrical Protection 4A	5,080
---------	--------------------------	-------

EMG410S	Energy Management 4	5,080
---------	---------------------	-------

EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	5,100
---------	--------------------------	-------

HVE410S	High Voltage Engineering 4	5,080
---------	----------------------------	-------

IPE410S	Industrial Power Engineering 4	5,080
---------	--------------------------------	-------

PEL410S	Power Electronics 4	5,080
---------	---------------------	-------

MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	5,080
---------	---------------------------	-------

REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	5,080
---------	--------------------	-------

TOTAL 4TH YEAR		29,870
-----------------------	--	---------------

S6

SEMESTER 9
COURSE CODE

REGISTRATION FEE

1,910

COURSE TITLE

Any ONE of the following Sequence choice

DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	5,080
---------	---------------------------	-------

EPR420S	Electrical Protection 4B	5,080
---------	--------------------------	-------

Any ONE of the following but not the same as a

DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	5,080
---------	---------------------------	-------

EMA410S	Electrical Machines 4	5,080
---------	-----------------------	-------

EPR420S	Electrical Protection 4B	5,080
---------	--------------------------	-------

EMG410S	Engergy Management 4	5,080
---------	----------------------	-------

EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	5,100
---------	--------------------------	-------

HVE410S	High Voltage Engineering 4	5,080
---------	----------------------------	-------

IPE410S	Industrial Power Engineering 4	5,080
---------	--------------------------------	-------

PEL410S	Power Electronics 4	5,080
---------	---------------------	-------

MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	5,080
---------	---------------------------	-------

REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	5,080
---------	--------------------	-------

SEMESTER 10
COURSE CODE

COURSE TITLE

IPJ420S	Industrial Project 4B	4,760
---------	-----------------------	-------

Any ONE of the following but not the same as a

DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	5,080
---------	---------------------------	-------

EMA410S	Electrical Machines 4	5,080
---------	-----------------------	-------

EPR420S	Electrical Protection 4B	5,080
---------	--------------------------	-------

EMG410S	Engergy Management 4	5,080
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	5,100
HVE410S	High Voltage Engineering 4	5,080
IPE410S	Industrial Power Engineering 4	5,080
PEL410S	Power Electronics 4	5,080
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	5,080
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	5,080

TOTAL 5TH YEAR 26,990

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING 07BELL
(New Programme - Phased in 2020)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ANE511S	Analogue Electronics 115	4,090
EEF511S	Electrical Engineering Fundamentals 115	4,090
ENM510S	Engineering Mathematics 1	4,070
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
FPG511S	Fundamentals of Programming 114	4,100

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ANE521S	Analogue Electronics 125	4,090
APP521S	Applied Programming 124	4,090
DGE521S	Digital Electronics 125	4,090
ECA521S	Electrical Circuit Analysis 125	4,090
ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	4,070

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 40,600

YEAR 2

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DGE511S	Digital Electronics 215	4,090
ECC511S	Electronic Circuit CAD and Simulations 214	4,090
ECD611S	Electronic Circuit Deisgn 215	5,080
EPJ511S	Electronic Projects 213	4,090
ENM610S	Engineering Mathematics 3	4,070
IED520S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing	4,070
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
		4,070

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE	
	COURSE TITLE	
CCE620S	Communication Electronics 224	4,090
COS620S	Control Systems	5,080
ECD620S	Electronic Circuit Design 225	5,080

EPJ621S	Electronic Projects 223	4,090
MCA621S	Microcontroller Application 224	4,090

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 58,740

YEAR 3

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CCE611S	Communication Electronics 314	4,090
IUT611S	Industrial Automation 314	4,070
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,910
MCA611S	Microcontroller Applications 314	4,090
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910

SEMESTER 6

REGISTRATION FEE

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DPJ621S	Design Project 322	2,080
WEL621S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	5,080

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 25,140

YEAR 4

SEMESTER 7 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DCN711S	Data Communication and Networks 414	4,090
ESD711S	Electronic Systems Design 414	4,090
ITG711S	Internet of Things 414	4,090

PLUS TWO OF THE FOLLOWING STRAND

Communication Systems Strand:

WCS711S	Wireless Communication Systems 414	4,090
OCT711S	Optoelectronic Technology 414	4,090

Embedded Systems Strand:

ESS711S	Embedded Systems 414	4,090
AIC711S	Artificial Intelligence 414	4,090

SEMESTER 8

REGISTRATION FEE

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ENE620S	Engineering Ethics 423	4,090
PJM721S	Project Management 423	4,080

TOTAL 4TH YEAR 30,530

**BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN POWER ENGINEERING
(New Programme, Phased in 2020)**

07BPEN

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ANE511S	Analogue Electronics 115	4,090
EEF511S	Electrical Engineering Fundamentals 115	4,090
ENM510S	Engineering Mathematics 1	4,070
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
FPG511S	Fundamentals of Programming 114	4,100

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ANE521S	Analogue Electronics 125	4,090
APP521S	Applied Programming 124	4,090
DGE521S	Digital Electronics 125	4,090
ECA521S	Electrical Circuit Analysis 125	4,090
ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	4,070

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 40,600

YEAR 2

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EIW511S	Electrical Installation and Workshop Technology	5,100
ETD611S	Electrical Transmission and Distribution 214	5,100
ENM610S	Engineering Mathematics 3	4,070
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
IED520S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing	4,070
IMT611S	Introduction to Measurement and	3,830

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
COS620S	Control Systems	5,080
EMS521S	Electrical Machines 224	4,090
MCC621S	Microcontroller Application 224	5,080
PED621S	Power Electronics and Drives 224	5,080
PPL621S	Power Engineering Principles and Lightning 224	5,080

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 53,330

YEAR 3

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ELM611S	Electrical Machines 314	4,070
ELP611S	Electrical Protection 314	5,080
IUT611S	Industrial Automation 314	4,070
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,910
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE	
	COURSE TITLE	
DPJ621S	Design Project 322	2,080
WPE621S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	5,080
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		26,110

YEAR 4

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PSS711S	Power Systems 414	5,080
PSA711S	Power Systems Analysis and Simulation 414	5,100
PWP711S	Power Systems Protection 414	5,100
RET711S	Renewable Energy Technology 414	5,080
PLUS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ELECTIVE		
HVE711S	High Voltage Engineering 414	5,080

SEMESTER 8

COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE	
	COURSE TITLE	
ENE620S	Engineering Ethics 423	4,090
IDP711S	Industrial Design Project 422	5,100
PJM721S	Project Management 423	5,100
PLUS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ELECTIVE		
EBS721S	Electrical Building Services Design 424	5,080
SEA721S	Ship Electrical Systems and Automation 424	5,080
TOTAL 4TH YEAR		46,720

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING **35BELL**
(Old Programme, Phasing out in 2025)

FOURTH YEAR

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ESD410S	Electronic System Design 4	5,080
IPJ410S	Industrial Project 4A	5,080
MAT410S	Mathematics 4	2,890

SEMESTER 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IPJ410S	Industrial Project 4A	5,080
Any ONE of the following (Sequence Choice)		
CTS410S	Control Systems 4	4,750
ECC410S	Electronic Communication 4	5,090
MSA410S	Micro Control Systems Applications 4	5,080
Any ONE of the following but not the same as a		
CTS410S	Control Systems 4	4,750

EMG410S	Energy Management 4	5,080
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	5,100
ECC410S	Electronic Communication 4	5,090
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	5,080
MSA410S	Micro Control Systems Applications 4	5,080
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	5,080
REL410S	Radio Engineering 4	5,090
EMA410S	Electrical Machines 4	5,080
EPR410S	Electrical Protection 4A	5,080

TOTAL 4TH YEAR 30,220

SEMESTER 9
COURSE CODE **REGISTRATION FEE** **1,910**
COURSE TITLE

Any ONE of the following Sequence choice

DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	5,080
DCM410S	Digital Communications 4	5,080
FLD410S	Field Programmable Logic	5,080

Any ONE of the following but not the same as a

DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	5,080
DCM410S	Digital Communications 4	5,080
EMG410S	Energy Management 4	5,080
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	5,100
FLD410S	Field Programmable Logic Device Applications 4	5,080
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	5,080
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	5,080
REL410S	Radio Engineering 4	5,090

SEMESTER 10

COURSE CODE **COURSE TITLE**
IPJ420S Industrial Project 4B 4,760

**Any ONE of the following but not the same as a
previous choice (Elective choice)**

DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	5,080
DCM410S	Digital Communications 4	5,080
EMG410S	Energy Management 4	5,080
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	5,100
FLD410S	Field Programmable Logic Device Applications 4	5,080
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	5,080
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	5,080
REL410S	Radio Engineering 4	5,090

TOTAL 5TH YEAR 32,070

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
(Revised - Phased in 2019)

07BMEC

S1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
ENM510S	Engineering Mathematics 1	4,070
FET510S	Fundamentals of Electrical Technology	4,090
WSP510S	Workshop Practice	4,070
APP510S	Applied Physics & Chemistry	2,770
CFT510S	Computing Technologists	4,070

S2

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	4,070
IED520S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing	4,070
EAI520S	Electronics and Instrumentation	4,070
EMT520S	Engineering Materials Technologies	4,070
EMS520S	Engineering Mechanics (Statics)	4,080
PFT520S	Programming for Technologists	4,070
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	47,320

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EMD610S	Engineering Mechanics (Dynamics)	4,090
ENM610S	Engineering Mathematics 3	4,070
DME610S	Design of Machine Elements 1	4,090
FDM610S	Fluid Mechanics	4,080
MCM610S	Mechanics of Materials 1	3,060
TMD610S	Thermodynamics	4,090

SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DME620S	Design of Machine Elements 2	4,090
COS620S	Control Systems	5,080
MCM620S	Mechanics of Materials 2	3,060
HTR620S	Heat Transfer	4,070
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
TMC620S	Theory of Machines	4,100
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	36,470

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WME610S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	4,840
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MEP720S	Mechanical Engineering Project 1	5,080
MDP720S	Mechanical Design Project	4,090
HVA/R720S	Heating, Ventilation, Airconditioning and	4,100
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	1,910
Plus ONE of the following Elective courses		
CFD720S	Computational Fluid Dynamics	2,810
MMT720S	Modern Manufacturing Technologies	4,100
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		27,940

SEMESTER 7

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MEP710S	Mechanical Engineering Project 2	5,080
MTE710S	Maintenance Engineering	4,070
RES710S	Renewable Energy Systems	4,240
Plus ONE of the following Elective courses		
AME710S	Automotive Engineering	2,940
MVN710S	Mechanical Vibration and Noise 4	5,080
TOTAL 4TH YEAR		20,380

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN MARINE ENGINEERING
(Phasing in 2019)
07BTME**YEAR 1****(at NUST, Windhoek)**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
ENM510S	Engineering Mathematics 1	4,070
FET510S	Fundamentals of Electrical Technology	4,090
WSP510S	Workshop Practice	4,070
APC510S	Applied Physics & Chemistry	2,770
CFT510S	Computing Technologists	4,070

SEMESTER 2 (at NUST, Windhoek)

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	4,070
IED520S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing	4,070
EAI520S	Electronics and Instrumentation	4,070
EMT520S	Engineering Materials Technologies	4,070
EMS520S	Engineering Mechanics (Statics)	4,080
TFL520S	Thermofluids	4,060
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		47,310

Year 2 (at NUST)

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EMD610S	Engineering Mechanics (Dynamics)	4,090
MCM610S	Mechanics of Materials	3,060
EPN510S	Electric Power Engineering 1	4,090
IAA520S	Instrumentation and Automation	4,090
HAP520S	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	4,090
PAP520S	Pumps and Piping	4,090
TES520S	Turbine Engineering and Operational Safety	4,090

SEMESTER 4 (at NAMFI)

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MEK520S	Marine Engineering Knowledge 3	4,070
MTS520S	Ship's Machinery and Technical Systems 3	4,490
OBT520S	On-board Training	4,070
MEK511S	Marine Engineering Knowledge 2	4,070
MTS510S	Ship's Machinery and Technical Systems 1&2	4,490
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	50,700

Year 3

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WME610S	Work Intergrated learning	4,840
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	6,750

YEAR 3 & 4 **AT SAMK, Finland**
contact Dept for further information

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING **35BMEC**
(Phasing out 2024)

S1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EMS1100	Engineering Mechanics (Statics) 1**	4,080
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
ELE111S	Electrical Engineering 1	4,100
MAT111S	Mathematics 1***	2,370
CAD1100	Computer Aided Draughting**	4,070
WPR1100	Workshop Practice	4,070

S2

SEMESTER 2
COURSE CODE **COURSE TITLE**

FMC1200	Fluid Mechanics 2**	4,070
EMP1200	Engineering Mechanics (Particle Dynamics) 2**	4,090
MAT120S	Mathematics 2**	2,370
DEM1200	Design and Manufacture 2**	4,090
MOM1200	Mechanics of Materials 2**	3,060
TDY1200	Thermodynamics 2**	4,100

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 44,290

P1

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPR2100	Mechanical Engineering Practice 1	4,100

P2

SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPR2200	Mechanical Engineering Practice 2	4,100

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 10,110

YEAR 3

S3

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FMC310S	Fluid Mechanics 3	4,070
EMR310S	Engineering Mechanics 3A	4,090
MAT311S	Mathematics 3	2,370
DEM310S	Design and Manufacture 3A	4,090
MOM310S	Mechanics of Materials 3A	4,090
TDY310S	Thermodynamics 3A	4,090

S4

SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ENT3400	Entrepreneurship and Management	1,910
FMC320S	Fluid Mechanics 3B	4,090
MEP320S	Mechanical Engineering Design Project	4,090
TOM320S	Theory of Machines	4,090
MOM320S	Mechanics of Materials 3B	4,090
ICE320S	Internal Combustion Engines	4,080

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 47,060

YEAR 4

S5

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MVN410S	Mechanical Vibration and Noise 4	5,080

MOM410S	Mechanics of Materials 4	5,080
HTF410S	Heat Transfer 4**	5,080
MEP410S	Mechanical Engineering Project 4A	5,080

S6

SEMESTER 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
COS410S	Control Systems 4	5,080
FMC420S	Fluid Mechanics 4**	5,080
MEP420S	Mechanical Engineering Project 4B	5,080
ELECTIVES:		
ESA410S	Experimental Stress Analysis*	3,750
RAC410S	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning*	5,080
MAT410S	Mathematics 4	2,890
TOTAL 4TH YEAR		49,190

**BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING: MECHANICAL
(Revised in 2016)**

08BEME

SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,380
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,060
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,380
IED511S	Engineering Drawings 115	4,070
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,340
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,380
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,080
MLS120S	Materials Science 124	3,060
MOM120S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,060
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	4,090
CAD521S	Computer Aided Drawings 124	2,120
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 120	3,060
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		43,900

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,380
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics 214	4,080
PFE610S	Programming for Engineers 214	4,080

MOM610S	Mechanics of Materials 214	4,070
EMC610S	Engineering Mechanics 213	4,070
EMC611S	Electrical Machines 214	4,070

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NMS620S	Numerical Methods 224	4,100
EMC620S	Engineering Mechanics 224	4,100
SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,100
TDN620S	Thermodynamics 225	4,080
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
POD620S	Principles of Design 224	4,080
ETR620S	Electronics 224	4,100
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		56,060

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MOM710S	Mechanics of Materials 314	4,070
TFL710S	Thermofluids 314	4,070
EXM710S	Experimental Methods 315	4,070
SYM710S	Systems Modelling 313	4,070
MPC711S	Manufacturing Processes 314	4,100
MAD710S	Machine Design 315	4,070

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CNS720S	Control Systems 324	4,070
TOM720S	Theory of Machines 324	4,070
HTF720S	Heat Transfer 324	4,070
ICE712S	Innovation Creativity & Enterprise	1,910
VAN720S	Vibration and Noise 324	4,070
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		46,460

FOURTH YEAR

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DSP810S	Design Project 419	4,840
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 415	4,860
ERM810S	Engineering Research Methods 414	4,840
ETM810S	Engineering and Technology Management 414	4,090
Elective - choose ONE of the following courses:		
ESR810S	Renewable Energy Systems 415	4,860
CAM810S	Computer Aided Manufacturing 415	4,840

SEMESTER 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MCP820S	Mechanical Project 424	5,100
EIS820S	Engineer-in-Society: Ethic, Professionalism 424	4,860
WME820S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	4,840
	Elective - choose ONE of the following courses:	
PPT820S	Power Plant Technology 425	4,840
CPN820S	Cleaner Production 413	4,840
MPA820S	Microprocessor Applications 425	4,840
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR	45,040

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING: ELECTRONICS & TELECOMMUNICATIONS **35BEET**
(Phasing out 2017)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,380
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,380
END511S	Engineering Drawing 114	3,060
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,060
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,380
MOM521	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,060
EEG120S	Electrical Engineering 125	3,340
MLS521S	Materials Science 124	3,060
CAD521S	Computer Aided Drawing 124	2,120
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,080
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 123	3,060
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	42,650

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DEL510S	Digital Electronics 215	4,070
DSA610S	Data Structure & Algorithm	3,750
MTM310S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,380
ANE510S	Analogue Electronics 215	4,070
AEP611S	Advanced Electrical Principles	1,910
EMC510S	Electrical Machines 215	4,070

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MAI620S	Measurements and Instrumentation 224	4,090
DEL620S	Digital Electronics 225	4,080
SAS620S	Signals and Systems 225	4,090
IPG120S	Introduction to Programming	4,490
MTM720S	Engineering Mathematics 225	4,080
ANE620S	Analogue Electronics 225	4,080
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		48,070

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAR710S	Computer Architecture 315	4,070
ICN210S	Introduction to Computer Networking	3,750
TCE610S	Telecommunication Engineering 315	4,080
CNS610S	Control Systems 315	4,070
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,910

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CNS720S	Control Systems 325	4,070
TCE720S	Telecommunication Engineering 325	3,820
MCA720S	Microcontroller Applications 325	3,820
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,910
EEM720S	Engineering Electromagnetics 325	4,070
PAS620S	Probability and Statistics 324	3,820
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		41,300

FOURTH YEAR

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ACP710S	Applied Computer Programming 424	5,080
REG810S	Radio Engineering 415	5,080
ERM810S	Engineering Research Methodology 414	4,840
EMT810S	Engineering Management 415	5,080
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,910
DIC810S	Digital Communication 415	5,080
CMN620S	Communication Networks	3,750

SEMESTER 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ESD820S	Electronic Systems Design 425	4,080
DSP820S	Digital Signal Processing 425	4,080

OPC820S	Optical Communication 425	3,820
RNE820S	Renewable Energy 425	4,080
Plus any TWO of the following:		
TSN820S	Telecommunication Switching & Network	4,080
INR820S	Intelligent Robotics 425	5,080
MCS820S	Mobile Communication Systems 425	3,820
DCS820S	Digital Control Systems 425	5,080

TOTAL 4TH YEAR 57,950

Semester 9	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ETP830S	Electronics and Telecommunications Project 511	5,100

TOTAL 5TH YEAR 7,010

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING: ELECTRONICS & TELECOMMUNICATIONS 08BEET
(Phased in 2017)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,380
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,060
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,380
IED511S	Engineering Drawing 115	4,070
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,340
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,380
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry	4,080
MLS521S	Materials Science 124	3,060
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,060
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits	4,090
CAD521S	Computer Aided Drawing 124	2,120
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 120	3,060

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 43,900

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,380
ADS611S	Analogue Electronics Devices and Systems 215	5,100
PFE610S	Programming for Engineers 214	4,080

AEP611S	Advanced Electrical Principles 215	1,910
EMC611S	Electical Machines 214	4,070
ECV611S	Energy Conversion 215	3,380

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NMS620S	Numerical Methods 224	4,090
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,100
DEC621S	Digital Electronic Circuits 225	3,830
AED621S	Analogue Electronic Design 225	4,080
SAS620S	Signals and Systems 225	4,090
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		49,860

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CCN611S	Computer Communication Networks 315	3,830
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,910
ACT711S	Analogue Communication Techniques and	3,830
SYM710S	Systems Modelling 313	4,070
CAM711S	Computer Architecture and Microprocessors 315	3,830
MAI711S	Measurements and Instrumentation	3,830
WET711S	Work Integrated Learning: Electronics &	5,080

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,910
CNS720S	Control Systems 324	4,070
MCA721S	Microcontroller Applications 325	3,830
DCT721S	Digital Communication Techniques	3,830
EEM721S	Engineering Electromagnetics	3,830
DSP721S	Digital Signal Processing 324	3,830
TOTAL 3RD YEAR		47,670

FOURTH YEAR

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ETM810S	Engineering and Technology Management 414	4,090
MWE811S	Microwave Engineering 414	4,100
ECD811S	Electronic Design Project 415	4,100
OCS811S	Optical Communication Systems 424	4,100
ERM810S	Engineering Research Methodology 414	4,840

Plus one electives of the following

RAE811S	Renewable Energy 425	5,080
---------	----------------------	-------

SEMESTER 8

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ETP821S	Electronic & Telecommunication Project 421	5,080
EIS820S	Engineer-in-Society: Ethics, Professionalism 424	4,860
MCS821S	Mobile Communication Systems 414	5,080

TOTAL 4TH YEAR		43,240
-----------------------	--	---------------

BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL POWER ENGINEERING

35BEEP

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,380
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,380
END511S	Engineering Drawings 114	3,060
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,060
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850

Semester 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM210S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,390
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,060
EEG120S	Electrical Engineering 125	3,340
MLS521S	Materials Science 124	3,060
CAD521S	Computer Aided Drawing 124	2,120
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,080
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 123	3,060

TOTAL 1ST YEAR		42,660
-----------------------	--	---------------

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DEL510S	Digital Electronics 215	4,070
ADI111S	Intro to Algorithm Design	4,090
MTM310S	Engineering Mathematics 215	4,080
ANE510S	Analogue Electronics 215	4,070
EWP510S	Electrical Workshop Practice 214	4,070
EMC510S	Electrical Machines 215	4,070

Semester 4

MAI620S	Measurements and Instrumentation 224	4,090
DEL620S	Digital Electronics 225	4,080

TDN620S	Thermodynamics 225	4,080
IPG120S	Intro to Programming	4,490
MTM720S	Engineering Mathematics 225	4,080
ANE620S	Analogue Electronics 225	4,080

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 51,260

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

CAR710S	Computer Architecture 315	4,070
PSE610S	Power Systems Engineering 315	4,070
EMC720S	Electrical Machines 315	4,100
CNS610S	Control Systems 315	4,070
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,910
ICN210S	Intro to Computer Networking	3,750

Semester 6

CNS720S	Control Systems 325	4,070
PSE720S	Power Systems Engineering 325	4,070
EEM720S	Engineering Electromagnetics 325	4,070
PAS620S	Probability & Statistics 324	3,820
PEL610S	Power Electronics 325	4,070
ICE712S	Innovation Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,910

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 45,890

FOURTH YEAR

Semester 7 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

ACP710S	Applied Computer Programming 424	5,080
AMA720S	Automation 415	4,070
PSE810S	Power Systems Engineering 415	5,100
ETD820S	Electric Drives 415	5,100
ERM810S	Engineering Research Methodology 414	4,840
EMT810S	Engineering Management 415	5,080
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,910

Semester 8

ESD820S	Electrical Systems Design 425	4,080
RNE820S	Renewable Energy 425	4,080
PSP820S	Power Systems Protection 425	4,080

Plus any TWO of the following:

AMA820S	Automation 425	4,070
TDN820S	Transmission & Distribution Networks 425	4,100
EMD820S	Electrical Machine Design 425	5,120

HVE820S	High Voltage Engineering 425	5,080
PSC820S	Power System Operation & Control 425	4,080

FIFTH YEAR	(Invoice with 4th year)	
Semester 9	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
EPP830S	Electrical Power Project 511	5,180
TOTAL 5TH YEAR		62,620

BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL POWER ENGINEERING **08BEEP**
(Phased in 2017)

FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,380
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,060
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,380
IED511S	Engineering Drawing 114	4,070
CEN511S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,340
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910

Semester 2		
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,380
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,080
MLS521S	Materials Science 124	3,060
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,060
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits	4,090
CAD521S	Computer Aided Drawing	2,120
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 120	3,060
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		43,900

SECOND YEAR		
Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,380
ADS611S	Analogue Electronic Device & Systems 215	5,100
PFE610S	Programming for Engineers 214	4,080
ECV611S	Energy Conversion 215	3,380
EMC611S	Electrical Machines 214	4,070
AEP611S	Advanced Electrical Principles 215	1,910

Semester 4		
NMS620S	Numerical Methods 224	4,090
DEC621S	Digital Electronic Circuits 225	3,830
SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,100

TDN620S	Thermodynamics 225	4,080
AED621S	Analogue Electronics Design 225	4,080
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		49,850

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

MAI711S	Measurement and Instrumentation 315	3,830
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	1,910
PST711S	Power Systems 315	5,100
EMC711S	Electrical Machines 315	4,100
SYM710S	Systems Modelling 313	4,070
ATM711S	Automation 315	4,070
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
WEP711S	Work Integrated Learning -Electrical	5,100

Semester 6

EEM721S	Engineering Electromagnetics 325	3,830
CNS720S	Control Systems 324	4,070
MMS721S	Microprocessor and Microcontroller Systems 325	4,060
ICE712S	Innovation Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,910
PSD721S	Power Semiconductor Devices and Converters 325	4,060
PST721S	Power Systems 325	5,100

TOTAL 3RD YEAR	55,030
-----------------------	---------------

FOURTH YEAR

Semester 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

EDP811S	Electrical Design Project 419	4,100
ERM810S	Engineering Research Methodology 414	4,840
ETM810S	Engineering and Technology Management 414	4,090
ETD811S	Electric Devices 415	5,100

Plus any TWO of the following:

TDN811S	Transmission & Distribution Networks 415	4,100
RAE811S	Renewable Energy 415	5,080

Electric Drives, Automation and Control Strand:

ETM811S	Electrical Machines 415	5,080
ATS811S	Automation Systems 415	2,560
DCS811S	Digital Control Systems 425	5,080

Semester 8

EPP821S	Electrical Power Project 421	5,190
EIS820S	Engineering-in-Society: Ethics and Professionalism	4,860
PSP821S	Power Systems Protection 425	3,340

TOTAL 4TH YEAR 55,330

**BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING: INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
(Phased in 2016)**

08BIND

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

Course Code	Course Title	
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,380
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,060
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,380
IED511S	Engineering Drawing 115	4,070
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,340
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910

Semester 2

MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,380
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,080
MLS521S	Materials Science 124	3,060
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,060
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	4,090
CAD521S	Computer Aided Drawing 124	2,120
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 120	3,060

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 43,900

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,380
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics 214	4,080
PFE610S	Programming for Engineers 214	4,080
MOM610S	Mechanics of Materials 214	4,070
EMC611S	Engineering Mechanics 214	4,070
EMC610S	Electrical Machines 213	4,070

Semester 4

NMS620S	Numerical Methods 224	4,090
EMC620S	Engineering Mechanics 224	4,090
SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,100
TDN620S	Thermodynamics 225	4,080
POD620S	Principles of Design 224	4,080
ETR620S	Electronics 224	4,090
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 56,030

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SSM710S	Systems Simulation Modelling 314	1,910
IEM710S	Industrial Ergonomics 314	4,080
MFS710S	Manufacturing Systems 314	4,080
QEN710S	Quality Engineering 314	4,080
OMM710S	Optimisation Methods 314	4,080
MPS710S	Manufacturing Processes 313	4,070
EEC710S	Engineering Economics 314	4,080

Semester 6

IED720S	Industrial Engineering Design 324	5,080
ILG720S	Industrial Logistics 324	5,080
PPC720S	Process Planning and Cost Estimation 414	5,080
ACM720S	Accounting and Management 324	1,910
ICE712S	Innovation Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,910
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910

TOTAL 3RD YEAR	49,260
-----------------------	---------------

FOURTH YEAR

Semester 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IDP810S	Industrial Design Project 414	5,100
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 414	4,860
OMM810S	Optimisation Methods 414	5,100
ERM810S	Engineering Research Methodology 414	4,840
ETM810S	Engineering and Technology Management 414	4,090

Semester 8

IEP820S	Industrial Engineering Project 420	5,100
POM820S	Production and Operations Management 414	5,100
EIS820S	Engineer-in-Society: Ethics, Professionalism 424	4,860

TOTAL 4TH YEAR	40,960
-----------------------	---------------

SCHOOL OF THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND SPATIAL SCIENCES
LAND AND PROPERTY SCIENCES

DIPLOMA IN PROPERTY STUDIES
(Revised Curriculum) - (Phasing in 2023)

YEAR 1

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

Course Code	Course Title	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,340
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
MSS511S	Mathematics and Statistics for Spatial Sciences	2,720
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,910
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and Managemen	2,680

Semester 2

BCS512S	Building Construction	
ITV521S	Introduction to Valuation	2,690
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
LET621S	Land Economics and Taxation	2,690
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 31,850

YEAR 2 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

Semester 3

Course Code	Course Title	
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,910
BSS511S	Building Services	2,670
LLR611S	Law for Land Registration	2,670
PMM611S	Property Management and Maintenance	2,670
PMV611S	Principles and Methods of Valuation	3,340
PDM611S	Property Development and Marketing	3,340

Semester 4

GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,680
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,660
LIF511S	Legal and Institutional Framework	2,690
EUR612S	Elements of Urban and Rural Economics	2,670
REP621S	Real Estate Practice	2,680

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 31,890

DIPLOMA IN PROPERTY STUDIES (Old Curriculum) (Phasing out from 2022 - 2026)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer Usage Skills	3,850
IGD411S	Introduction to Geo-Spatial Data	3,340
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
MSS511S	Mathematics & Statistics	2,720
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,910

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BCS520S	Building Construction & Services	2,680
ITV521S	Introduction to Valuation	2,680
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
LEM621S	Land Economics	2,680
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,660
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		32,580

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMT611S	Property Maintenance	3,340
LLR611S	Law for Land Registration	2,670
PMV611S	Principles and Methods of Valuation	3,340
PDM611S	Property Development and Marketing	3,340
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning Management	2,680

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,680
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
LLR611S	Law for Land Registration	2,670
UEN621S	Urban Economics	2,680
REP621S	Real Estate Practice	2,680
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		29,900

BACHELOR OF PROPERTY STUDIES
(Revised Curriculum) (Phasing in 2023)

YEAR 1

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,340
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
MSS511S	Mathematics & Statistics for Spatial Sciences	2,720
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,910
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and Manageme	2,680

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title
BCS512S	Building Construction

ITV521S	Introduction to Valuation	2,690
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,910
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 31,070

YEAR 2

Semester 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

Course Code	Course Title	
LLR611S	Law for Land Registration	2,670
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,910
BSS511S	Building Services	2,680
PMT611S	Property Management and Maintenance	3,340
PMV611S	Principles and Methods of Valuation	3,340
PDM611S	Property Development and Marketing	3,340

Semester 4

Course Code	Course Title	
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,680
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,660
LIF511S	Legal and Institutional Framework	2,690
LET621S	Land Economics and Taxation	
UER612S	Elements of Urban and Rural Economics	

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 27,220

YEAR 3

Semester 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

Course Code	Course Title	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
LIS611S	Land Information Systems	3,220
LAT710S	Land Administration Theory and Practice	2,680
PQS721S	Principles of Quantity Surveying	2,680
CAR720S	Computer Applications to Real Estate	2,680

Semester 6

Course Code	Course Title	
PSP711S	Professional Practice (Property Studies)	3,340
PFI721S	Property Finance and Investment	2,680
REM821S	Real Estate Market Analysis	3,310
FMP812S	Facilities Management and Procurement	

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 24,410

YEAR 4

Semester 7 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

Course Code	Course Title	
AVT811S	Applied Valuation	2,680
APF811S	Advanced Property Finance and Investment	2,680
RMD811S	Research Methodology	3,340
APM811S	Advanced Project Management	4,860

Semester 8

Course Code	Course Title	
WPS821S	Work Integrated Learning	4,070
MPS821S	Mini-Thesis	4,070

TOTAL 4th year 23,610

BACHELOR OF PROPERTY STUDIES (Phasing in 2017) (Old Curriculum) (Phasing out from 2023 until 2027)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer Usage Skills	3,850
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,340
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
MSS511S	Mathematics & Statistics for Spatial Sciences	2,720
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,910
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,910

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BCS520S	Building Construction & Services	2,680
ITV521S	Introduction to Valuation	2,690
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	1,910
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,660

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 33,730

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMT611S	Property Maintenance	3,340
LLR611S	Law for Land Registration	2,670
PMV611S	Principles and Methods of Valuation	3,340
PDM611S	Property Development and Marketing	3,340
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning &	2,680

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,680
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
LLR611S	Law for Land Registration	2,670
LEM621S	Land Economics	2,680
UEN621S	Urban Economics	2,680

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 29,900

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
LIS611S	Land Information Systems	3,220
LAT710S	Land Administration Theory and Practice	2,680
PSP711S	Professional Practice (Property Studies)	3,340
CAR720S	Computer Applications to Real Estate	2,680

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PQS721S	Principles of Quantity Surveying	2,680
PLP721S	Procurement and Logistics for Property	2,690
PFI721S	Property Finance and Investment	2,680
REM821S	Real Estate Market Analysis	3,310
FMM821S	Facilities Management	5,100

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 32,200

FOURTH YEAR

SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AVT811S	Applied Valuation	2,680
APF811S	Advanced Property Finance and Investment	2,680
RMD811S	Research Methodology	3,340
APM811S	Advanced Project Management	4,860

SEMESTER 8

WPS821S	Work Integrated Learning	4,070
MPS821S	Mini-Thesis	4,070

TOTAL 4TH YEAR 23,610

BACHELOR OF LAND ADMINISTRATION

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MSS511S	Mathematics and Statistics for spatial science	2,720
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,750
IGD411S	Introduction to Geo-Spatial Data	3,340
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and Managemen	2,680
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,910

Semester 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES512S	Geographic Info. Systems 1	2,680
LIF511S	Legal and Institutional Framework	2,690
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
ISM520S	Introduction to Survey and Mapping	2,680
ITV521S	Introduction to Valuation	2,690
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,660
	Elective	
PFI721S	Property Finance and Investment	2,680

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **38,150**

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
EVP510S	Environment Planning	2,690
LIS611S	Land Information Systems	3,220
LLR611S	Law for Land Registration	2,670

Semester 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ISL720S	Information Systems Law	2,690
IAL620S	Innovative Approaches to Land Administration	2,690
LEM621S	Land Economics	2,680
CMT620S	Conflict Management	2,680
MLR620S	Mortgages and Other Land Rights	2,690
	Elective	
DRM721S	Disaster Risk Management	3,340

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 34,010

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5 REGISTRATION FEES 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MNL711S	Management and Leadership	3,340
LAT710S	Land Administration Theory and Practice	2,680
GS1720S	Governance and Spatial Information Management	2,680
LUP610S	Land Use Planning 2	2,680

Plus ONE of the following electives:

CAR720S	Computer Applications to Real Estate	2,680
PFI721S	Property Finance & Investment	2,680
DRM721S	Disaster Risk Management (semester4/6)	3,340
DMA711S	Development Management	2,680

Semester 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
PML720S	Project Management for Land Administration	3,220
WLA721S	Work Intergated Learning: Land Administration	3,870

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 25,630

DIPLOMA IN GEOMATICS

Revised Programme

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	1,910
BSV521S	Basic Surveying	2,670
SUP522S	Survey Project 1	2,670
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning &	2,680
ITM401S	Introduction to Mathematics A	2,370
CUS411S	Computer Usage Skills	3,850

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
SDR420S	Survey Drafting	2,530
SUR610S	Surveying 2 (Advanced Surveying)	4,080
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,670
GES512S	Geographic Information System 1	2,680

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 33,330

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAD510S	Computer Aided Drafting	2,680
RES511S	Remote Sensing 1	3,210
CAS520S	Cadastral Surveying 1	2,670
MSV610S	Mine Surveying	2,680
ENS610S	Engineering Surveying	2,680
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DTM620S	Digital Terrain Modelling	2,660
STS621S	Sectional Title Surveying	2,670
SUR620S	Surveying 3	2,670
GAT621S	Geomatics Adjustment Theory	2,670
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910

TOTAL 2ND YEAR	30,320
-----------------------	---------------

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
CAS610S	Cadastral Surveying 2	2,670
PGY611S	Photogrammetry	3,380
CMV611S	Cartography and Map Visualisation	2,670
SUP611S	Survey Project 2	2,670

TOTAL 3RD YEAR	18,140
-----------------------	---------------

BACHELOR OF GEOMATICS**(Revised programme-Phased in 2020)****FIRST YEAR**

Semester 1	Registration Fees	1,910
-------------------	--------------------------	--------------

Course Code	Course Title	
BSV521S	Basic Surveying	2,660
SUP522S	Survey Project 1	2,670
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and Managemen	2,680
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
ENM510S	Engineering Mathematics 1	4,070

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title
--------------------	---------------------

SDR420S	Survey Drafting	2,660
SUR610S	Surveying 2 (Advanced Surveying	4,080
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,660
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,680
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	4,070

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 36,890

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3 Registration Fees 1,910

Course Code	Course Title	
CAD510S	Computer Aided Drafting (CAD)	2,680
RES511S	Remote Sensing 1	3,210
MSV610S	Mine Surveying	2,680
CAS520S	Cadastral Surveying 1	2,670
ENS610S	Engineering Surveying	2,680

Semester 4

Course Code	Course Title	
DTM620S	Digital Terrain Modelling	2,660
STS621S	Sectional Title Surveying	2,670
SUR620S	Surveying 3 (Precision Surveying)	2,670
GAT621S	Geomatics Adjustment Theory	2,680
GES612S	Geographic Information Systems 2	2,680
IPH402S	Introduction to Physics B	2,380

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 31,570

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5 Registration Fees 1,910

Course Code	Course Title	
CAS610S	Cadastral Surveying 2	2,670
PGY611S	Photogrammetry	3,380
CMV611S	Cartography and Map Visualisation	2,670
SUR710S	Surveying 4	4,090
GES711S	Geographic Information Systems 3	3,220
MNL711S	Management and Leadership	3,340

Semester 6

Course Code	Course Title	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910
PGI520S	Programming for Geoinformatics	4,070
ODC721S	Geodesy	3,430
WIG721S	Work Integrated Learning (Geomatics)	2,690

TOTAL THIRD YEAR 33,380

BACHLEOR OF GEO-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

(Revised Programme)

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,340
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning &	2,680
MSS511S	Mathematics and Statistics for Spatial Science	2,720
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310
EAP511S	English for Academic Purpose	1,910

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,680
WDF521S	Web Development Fundamentals	3,750
OSN521S	Introduction to Operating Systems and Networks	2,560
ISM520S	Introduction to Survey and Mapping	2,680
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 33,300

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WBG511S	WEB GIS	3,380
CTM611S	Cartography and Map Visualisation	2,670
RES511S	Remote Sensing 1	3,210
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	3,750
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
GMN621S	Geoinformation Management	2,680

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SEH620S	Software Engineering 1 and HCI	3,750
DPT621S	Database Programming and Techniques	3,750
PGI520S	Programming for Geoinformation	4,070
GES612S	Geoinformation Systems 2	2,680
RES612S	Remote Sensing 2	4,240
GCP511S	GIT Camp	3,750

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 44,680

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
-------------------	--------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GDB611S	Geodatabases	2,680
GDG621S	Geodemographics	2,680
PGY611S	Photogrammetry	3,380
GES711S	Geographic Information Systems 3	3,220
GIP710S	GIS Programming	2,680

Semester 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SPS721S	Spatial Statistics	3,460
AWG721S	Advanced Web GIS	3,450
WOK721S	Work Integrate Learning Semester 5	2,680

TOTAL THIRD YEAR	26,140
-------------------------	---------------

BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE**FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ARD511S	Architectural Design 1A	2,820
ABS511S	Applied Building Science	2,640
ACC511S	Architecture in Context	2,670
GPC511S	Graphics and Communication	2,670
CUS411s	Computer User Skills	3,850

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ARD521S	Architectural Design 1B	2,820
CST521S	Construction Technology 1	2,680
LSC521S	Landscape and Context	2,120
ATD521S	Architectural Drafting	2,680
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840
VTS521S	Vertical Studio 1	2,680

TOTAL 1ST YEAR	34,380
-----------------------	---------------

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ARD611S	Architectural Design 2A	2,820
CST611S	Construction Technology 2	2,670

AAD611S	Architecture and Discourse	2,670
CAD611S	Computer Aided Drafting and Visualisation	2,670
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ARD621S	Architectural Design 2B	2,810
BDS621S	Building Structures	2,690
HEL621S	Housing and Everyday Life	2,810
ISM520S	Introduction to Survey and Mapping	2,680
VSD521S	Vertical Studio 2	2,680

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 28,320

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIA711S	Work Integrated Learning	3,860

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ARD721S	Architectural Design 3	2,820
EAS721S	Environment and Services	2,690
PUD721S	Principles of Urban Design	2,680
CGI721S	Computer Generated Imagery	2,680
VTS621S	Vertical Studio 3	1,890

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 18,530

BACHELOR OF QUANTITY SURVEYING

07BOQS

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ABS511S	Applied Building Science	2,640
MSS511S	Mathematics & Statistics for Spatial Science	2,720
PAD511S	Principles of Architectural Design	2,680
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	1,910
TQS511S	Theory of Quantity Surveying	2,680

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	1,910
CST521S	Construction Technology 1	2,680
CLR521S	Construction Legislation and Regulations	2,680

POM521S	Principles of Management	2,680
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 30,250

SECOND YEAR 1,910

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BEL611S	Building and Engineering Law	2,690
CSE611S	Construction Economics	2,690
CST611S	Construction Technology 2	2,670
MSM511S	Measurement 1	2,690
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BDS621S	Building Structures	2,690
CAQ621S	Computer Applications for Quantity Surveying	2,690
ISM520S	Introduction to Survey and Mapping	2,680
EAS621S	Environment and Services	2,680
MSM621S	Measurement 2	2,690

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 30,920

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WQS711S	Work Integrated Learning, Quantity Surveying	3,860

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CPM721S	Construction Project Management	2,690
MSM721S	Measurement 3	2,690
QSP721S	Quantity Surveying Project	3,860
CSA621S	Construction Accounting	3,080
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	1,910

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 20,000

BACHELOR OF TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
--------------------	---------------------	--

CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
ISO511S	Introduction to Sociology	1,910
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,340
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
PMI511S	Principles of Economics	1,910
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning & Management	2,680
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ISM520S	Introduction to Survey and Mapping	2,680
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,660
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,680
LED520S	Local Economics Development	2,690
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
ICT521S	Information Competence (if not yet taken)	4,840

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 38,280

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PWR611S	Professional Writing	1,910
CCS611S	Critical City Structure and Components	2,690
CEP610S	Civil Engineering for Planning	2,720
CAD510S	Computer Aided Drafting	2,680
IAS501S	Introduction to Statistics	2,140
WPM601Y	WIL - Planning Participatory Methods	2,720

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IRF620S	Institutional and Regulatory Framework	2,720
ISP620S	Introduction to Society and Planning	2,720
PLP621S	Principle and Guidelines for Layout Planning	2,680
SHP621S	Settlement History and Planning Theory	2,720
RDT620S	Rural Development Tools & Techniques	2,680

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 30,290

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PNH610S	Planning for Housing	2,720
CAC610S	Comparative African Cities	2,720
EVP510S	Environment Planning	2,690

WLD711S	WIL- Layout Drafting Studio	2,720
DPS610S	Demography and Population Studies	2,720
WCB701Y	WIL-Community Based Project	3,100

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability & Development	1,910
PUD721S	Principles of Urban Design	2,680
LUD721S	Land Use and Development	2,680
SSP720S	Sustainable Settlement Planning	2,690
DPP720S	Development Policies and Processes	2,690

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 31,230

BACHELOR OF REGIONAL AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

07BRAR

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,340
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	1,910
LIP411S	Language in Practice	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	3,850
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning & Management	2,680
ITP511S	Introduction to Public Management	2,370
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,310

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,680
EPR511S	English in Practice	1,910
IGE420S	Introduction to Geography	2,680
AEM520S	Agricultural Economics	3,220
PMN521S	Public Management in Namibia	1,910
SRP520S	Statistics for Regional Planners	2,690
ICT521S	Information Competence	4,840

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 41,210

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTY510S	Planning Theory 1	1,910
CEP610S	Civil Engineering for Planning	2,720
LUP610S	Land Use Planning 2	2,680

NRM511S	Natural Resource Management 2	1,910
RLG611S	Regional and Local Government Management	1,910
RLC620S	Rural Livelihood and Community Development	2,720

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES612S	Geographical Information Systems 2	2,680
IRF620S	Institutional and Regulatory Framework	2,720
IEM621S	Intergrated Environmental Management	2,680
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	1,910
RDT620S	Rural Development Tools & Techniques	2,680

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 28,430

THIRD YEAR

SEMESTER 5 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ASP720S	Applied Spatial Planning	2,680
ARR720S	Applied Regional and Rural Economic Developmer	2,680
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	1,910
NRS711S	Natural Resource Management & Sustainable Dev	2,680

Plus ONE of the following Elective course

DMA711S	Development Management	2,680
UDM711S	Urban Development and Management	4,070

SEMESTER 6

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability & Development	1,910
WIR710S	Work Integrated Learning (Regional & Rural Devel	4,040
Plus ONE of the following Elective courses:		
DRM721S	Disaster Risk Management	3,340
OOM420S	Organization & Operational Management	3,340

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 25,220

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

Postgraduate Programmes

MASTER IN TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING

52MTEN

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AIR910S	Design of Airports	7,140
HAR910S	Design of Sea Harbors & Inland Waterways	7,140

MET710S	Mechanical Engineering (Basic of Traffic Systems)	7,140
OEC810S	Operational Economy	7,140
RAI910S	Design of Railways (Geometric Design &	7,140
ROA910S	Design of Roads (Geometric Design & Pavement	7,140
TRA910S	Traffic Engineering	7,140

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPT920S	Environmental Problems of Traffic Routes	7,140
LOG920S	Logistics (Transport Engineering)	7,140
PIP920S	Design of Pipelines	7,140
WHS920S	Warehouse Systems	7,140
WNE920S	Whole National Economy	7,140
TOTAL FIRST YEAR		87,590

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ETPX30S	Evaluation of Transport Projects	7,140
LIT930S	Logistics - IT (Transport Eng)	7,140

SEMESTER 4

LFR940S	Legal Framework	7,140
MTE940S	Master Thesis (Transport Engineering)	7,140
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		30,470

MASTER OF INTEGRATED WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (Phased in 2016)

09MIWR

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
IWR910S	Integrated Water Resource Management	6,880
QEM910S	Water Quality & Environmental Management	6,880
HDG910S	Hydrogeology	6,880
Semester 2		
EQP920S	Environmental Water Quality Processes	6,880
REM920S	Research Methodology	6,880
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		29,430

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
WSM910S	Water Supply Management	6,880

RAP920S	Water Resources Analysis & Planning	6,880
Semester 4		
TWM911S	Mini Thesis-THESIS	6,880
TWM912X	Mini Thesis-EXTENSION	1,780
TOTAL 2ND YEAR		24,330

**MASTER OF INTEGRATED WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
(Phased out from 2016)**

5MIWRM

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ATW910S	GIS, Database Mgmt. & Analytical Tools for	6,880
PAE910S	Principles of Aquatic Ecology	6,880
PHY910S	Principles of Hydrology	6,880
PIW910S	Principles of Integrated Water Resources Manage	6,880
WQE910S	Principles of Water Quality & Environmental Management	6,880

Semester 2

PLI920S	Policies, Laws and Institutions	6,880
SEA920S	Socio-Economic Aspects of Water and Environmer Resources	6,880
WAP920S	Water Resources Analysis & Planning	6,880
WQP920S	Environmental Water Quality Processes	6,880
WSU920S	Water Supply	6,880

TOTAL FIRST YEAR 70,710

SECOND YEAR

Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RMW930S	Research Methodology (MIWRM)	6,880
WAM930S	Wastewater Management	6,880
WGW930S	Group Work Project	6,420
WMA930S	Water Utility Management	6,880
ONE of the following Elective Courses:		
GWM930S	Groundwater Modeling	6,420
GMG930S	Groundwater Management	6,420

SECOND YEAR

Semester 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WAT911S	Mini Thesis	6,900

TOTAL SECOND YEAR 42,290

MASTER OF INTERGRATED WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT 35MWRM
Module: Water For People (SADC-Cooperation)

COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE	COURSE TITLE	
	1,910		
WSS520S		Water Supply and Sanitation 2	5,320
WUM520S		Water Utility Management 2	6,150
WWM520S		Wastewater Management	7,280
WQP920S		Environmental Water Quality Processes	6,880
	TOTAL		27,540

MASTER OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING 09MIEN

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IEM910S	Industrial Engineering Methods	10,980
WSC910S	Work Science (Industrial Engineering)	10,980
AEE910S	Applied Economics for Engineers	10,980

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
QRE920S	Quality and Reliability	10,980
BAN920S	Business Analysis	10,980
RTM920S	Research Techniques & Methodology	10,980

TOTAL 67,790

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IET911S	Thesis	5,500
IET913X	Industrial Engineering Extension	3,200

TOTAL 10,610

MASTER OF ENGINEERING IN CIVIL ENGINEERING 09MECE

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CMM911S	Construction Management and Methods	10,980
SDF911S	Sustainable Development and Institutional Frame	10,980

	Structures:	
AAD911S	Advanced Structural Analysis and Structural Dynar	10,980
	Transportation	
QTM911S	Quantitative Methods	10,980
	Water	
GDM911S	GIS and Data Management	10,980
HDG921S	Hydrogeology	10,980

**SEMESTER 2
COURSE CODE**

COURSE TITLE

	Structures	
FEA921S	Finite Element Analysis	10,980
ADS921S	Advanced Design of Steel Structures	10,980
ADC921S	Advanced Design of Concrete Structures	10,980
	Transportation	
ATM921S	Advanced Transport Modeling	10,980
RET921S	Railway Engineering and Transport	10,980
APT921S	Advanced Pavement Technology	10,980
	Water:	
FCU921S	Flood Control and Water Resources Utilisation	10,980
AWS921S	Advanced Water and Wastewater Systems	10,980

TOTAL 78,770

SECOND YEAR REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

SEMESTER 3

COURSE TITLE

RTM920S	Research Methodology Techniques	10,980
	Plus ONE of the following strands depending on	
	Structures	
TAS911S	Topics in Advanced Structural Engineering	10,980
	Transportation	
TAT911S	Topics in Advanced Transportation Engineering	10,980
	Water:	
TAW911S	Topics in Advanced Water Engineering	10,980

SEMESTER 4

TMC911S	Thesis	10,980
TMC912X	Thesis Civil Engineering Extension	5,500

TOTAL 40,350

MASTER OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

YEAR 1

SEMESTER 1

Registration Fees 1,910

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE

ESA911S	Environmental Systems and Analysis Tools	3,830
SWE911S	Solid Waste Engineering and Cleaner Production	3,830
EFM911S	Environmental Fluid Mechanics	3,830
HDG921S	Hydrogeology	10,980

SEMESTER 2

RTM920S	Research Techniques and Methodology	10,980
Plus ONE of the following strand depending on specialisation		
Energy Systems		
EET921S	Energy Efficiency Technology	10,980
Water Engineering		
HDS921S	Hydraulic Structures	10,980
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		46,340

YEAR 2

Registration Fees **1,910**

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE

SEMESTER 3

ONE of the following Strand compulsory depending on specialisation

Energy Systems

REE921S	Renewable Energies & Energy Systems	10,980
---------	-------------------------------------	--------

Water Engineering

AWW911S	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering	10,980
---------	---	--------

SEMESTER 4

TEE911S	Thesis	11,000
---------	--------	--------

TEE912X	Thesis Extension	2,740
---------	------------------	-------

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 26,630

MASTER OF ENGINEERING IN METALLURGY (New Programme)

YEAR 1

SEMESTER 1

Registration Fees **1,910**

COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE

Mineral Processing Strand

AMP910S	Advanced Mineral Processing	10,550
---------	-----------------------------	--------

CCL910S	Comminution and Classification	10,550
---------	--------------------------------	--------

MSP910S	Mineral Separation Processes	10,550
---------	------------------------------	--------

Pyrometallurgy Strand

TKN910S	Thermodynamics and Kinetics	10,550
---------	-----------------------------	--------

RPS910S	Refractory Principles and Selection	10,550
---------	-------------------------------------	--------

FEN910S	Fuels and Energy	10,550
---------	------------------	--------

Physical Metallurgy and Advanced Materials Strand

PHM910S	Physical Metallurgy	10,550
CEN910S	Corrosion Engineering	10,550
MSE910S	Materials Selection	10,550

Hydrometallurgy Strand

LOC910S	Leaching of Ores and Concentrates	10,550
AEL910S	Advanced Electrometallurgy	10,550
HST910S	Hydrometallurgical Separation Techniques & Proce	10,550

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RTM920S	Research Techniques and Methodology	10,980
	<i>Plus any TWO Elective Courses (based on demand)</i>	
MSP920S	Modelling and Simulation of Processes	10,550
CPS920S	Cleaner Production and Sustainability	10,550
PCO920S	Process Control and Optimisation	10,550
MVC920S	Mineral Value Chain Management	10,550
BMH920S	Bulk Materials Handling	10,550
RPM920S	Risk and Project Management	10,550
MCH920S	Materials Characterisation	10,550

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 65,640

YEAR 2**SEMESTER 3 & 4**

Registration Fees 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTE940S	Thesis	7,140

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 9,050

**POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SPACE TECHNOLOGY
(Phased in 2016)****FIRST YEAR**

Semester 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SEV811S	Space Environment	5,080
MAT811S	Mission Architecture	5,080
SAP811S	Space Applications	5,080
SMA811S	Satellite Mission Analysis and Design	5,080

Semester 2

SPM821S	Space Policy and Management	5,080
SAT821S	Satellite Architecture	5,080

ADP821S	Advanced Design Project	5,080
TOTAL		37,470

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SPACE AND ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE **08PGDA**
(Phased in 2016)

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SEV811S	Space Environment	5,080
MAT811S	Mission Architecture	5,080
SAP811S	Space applications	5,080
IMD811S	Instrumentation Measurement and Data Analysis	5,080
Semester 2		
SPM821S	Space Policy and Management	5,080
AMS821S	Atmospheric Science	5,080
ADP821S	Advanced Design Project	5,080
TOTAL		37,470

MASTER OF SUSTAINABLE ENERGY SYSTEMS **09MSES**
(Phasing in 2018)

YEAR 1

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EST911S	Energy Systems	10,450
SEI911S	Socio-Ecological Impact Assessment	10,450
SDE911S	Sustainable Development	10,450

Plus ONE of the following strands compulsory depending on specialisation:

Energy Technology Strand:		
SER921S	Solar Energy Resources and Technologies	10,450
Energy Management Strand:		
ECO921S	Energy Economics	10,450

SEMESTER 2

RTM920S	Research Techniques and Methodology	10,980
PMG921S	Participatory Mapping and Geographic Informatio	10,450
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		65,140

YEAR 2	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
SEMESTER 3	COURSE TITLE	
TSE911S	Thesis Sustainable Energy Systems	10,980

Plus ONE of the following strand elective

Energy Technologies Strand:

ENS911S	Energy Storage Technologies	10,450
WOE911S	Wind and Ocean Energy Technologies	10,450
BEG911S	Bio-Energy	10,980

Energy Management Strand:

EPO911S	Energy Policy	10,450
EMM911S	Energy Management	10,450
PJM911S	Project Management	10,450

SEMESTER 3 & 4 (Year Course)

TSE911S	Thesis	10,980
TSE912S	Thesis	10,980
TSE913X	Thesis Extension	5,500

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 82,680

ALL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENTS

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN ENGINEERING

(Phased in 2016)

REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

Course Code	Course Title	
PHD101S	PhD Thesis Semester 1	11,900
PHD102S	PhD Thesis Semester 2	11,900

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 25,710

REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

Course Code	Course Title	
PHD103S	PhD Thesis Semester 3	11,900
PHD104S	PhD Thesis Semester 4	11,900

TOTAL 2ND YEAR 25,710

REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

Course Code	Course Title	
PHD105S	PhD Thesis Semester 5	11,900
PHD106S	PhD Thesis Semester 6	11,900

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 25,710

REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

Course Code	Course Title	
PHD107X	Thesis Extension Semester 7	5,950

TOTAL **7,860**

**BACHELOR OF LAND ADMINISTRATION HONOURS
(Revised)(Phased in 2020)**

08BHLA

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1 **Registration Fees** **1,910**

Course code **Course Title**

LAU811S Land Administration and Urban Development 3,340

RMD811S Research Methodology 3,340

LPD811S Land Policy and Development 3,340

Plus One of the following Electives Courses:

APM811S Advanced Project Management 4,860

CRM820S Community Resource Management 3,960

EIR820S Environmental Issues in Regional and Rural Devel 2,560

Semester 2

Course Code **Course Title**

EOI821S Emerging and Open Issues in Land Administration 3,340

MTH821S Mini-thesis 5,980

TOTAL **26,110**

**BACHELOR OF GEOMATICS HONOURS
(REVISED PROGRAMME)**

08GEOH

FIRST YEAR

Semester 1 **REGISTRATION FEES** **1,910**

Course Code **Course Title**

ACS811S Advanced Cadastral Surveying 3,300

AGT811S Advanced Geodesy and Adjustment Theory 3,300

ERS810S Environmental Remote Sensing 5,000

RMG810S Research Methodology (Geoinformatics) 3,750

Semester 2

Course Code **Course Title**

GSV820S Geodata Science and Visualisation 5,000

MTG821S Mini-thesis 3,300

TOTAL FIRST YEAR **25,560**

**BACHELOR OF GEOINFORMATION TECHNOLOGY HONOURS
(Phasing in 2019)**

08HBGI

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SDI810S	Spatial Data Infrastructures	5,000
ASA810S	Advanced Spatial Analysis	5,000
ERS810S	Environmental Remote Sensing	5,000
RMG810S	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY (Geospatial Information Technology)	3,750
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MNS820S	Mini-thesis	5,000
GSV820S	Geodata Science and Visualisation	5,000
GAD820S	GIS Application Development	5,000
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		35,660

BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE HONOURS **08BARH**
(Phased in 2017)

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
HDP811S	Honours Design Project 1	3,010
GSU821S	Global South Urbanism	2,680
CEW811S	Construction Economics and Works Estimation	3,200
RMR810S	Research Methodology	3,960
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
HDP821S	Honours Design Project	5,990
ICT821S	Integrated Construction Technology	4,840
EDT811S	Environmental Design and Technology	2,120
BLC821S	Building and Contract Management	2,120
TOTAL		29,830

BACHELOR OF QUANTITY SURVEYING HONOURS **08BOQH**
(Phased in 2020)

FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	Registration Fees	1,910
Course code	Course Title	
RMR810S	Research Methodology	3,960
CSF811S	Construction Finance	2,560

MSM811S	Measurement	2,560
PPP811S	Professional Practice & Procedures	2,560

Semester 2

Course Code	Course Title	
CLS821S	Construction Cooing & Feasibility Study	3,340
CCM821S	Contract Management	3,340
MIT821S	Mini-Thesis	3,340

TOTAL 23,570

**BACHELOR OF URBAN AND REGIONAL REGIONAL PLANNING : HONOURS 08BURH
(Revised)(Phasing in 2020)**

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ATU811S	Advanced Theory of Urban and Regional Planning	2,560
PPG811S	Project Planning and Management	2,560
UDN811S	Urban Design Studio	2,560
RMY811S	Research Methodology	3,960

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ITP821S	Integrated Transportation Planning	3,970
SPP821S	Spatial Planning Practise	5,000
Plus one of the following elective courses		
MTS822S	Mini Thesis	3,970
ARP822S	Applied Research Project	3,970

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 26,490

**BACHELOR OF REGIONAL AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT HONOURS 08BRDH
(Revised)(Phasing in 2020)**

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 REGISTRATION FEE 1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RDP811S	Rural Development Planning	2,560
SLE811S	Sustainable Local Economic Development	2,560
PPG811S	Project Planning and Management	2,560
RMY811S	Research Methodology	3,960

SEMESTER 2

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RDM821S	Rural Development Methods and Practise	3,970
END821S	Environment and Development	3,970
Plus ONE of the following elective courses		
MNR821S	Mini-Thesis	3,970
ARP821S	Applied Research Project	3,970
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		25,460

**MASTER OF ARCHITECTURE
(Phased in 2017)****09MARC****FIRST YEAR**

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IDS911S	Integrated Design Studio 1	3,830
ABC911S	Advanced Building Construction	3,830
CUT911S	Critical Urban Theory	3,830
<i>(Choose one of the following Electives)</i>		
SML911S	Sustainable Materials Lab	3,830
HSD911S	Housing Design	3,830
BHC911S	Building Heritage and Conservation	3,830

SEMESTER 2

IDS921S	Integrated Design Studio II	3,830
ARM921S	Applied Research Methodology	6,080
PPM921S	Professional Practice Management	3,830
<i>(Choose one of the following Electives)</i>		
AUB921S	African Urbanism	3,830
AUE911S	Applied Urban Ecology	3,830
TOTAL 1ST YEAR		28,720

SECOND YEAR

YEAR COURSES		1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MDT911S	Master Design Thesis	2,870
MDT921S	Master Design Thesis	2,870
TOTAL SECOND YEAR		7,650

MASTER OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
(Phased in 2017)

09MOLA

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1 **REGISTRATION FEE** **1,910**

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ILD911S	Integrated Landscape Design Studio 1	3,830
LAT911S	Landscape Architecture Theory	3,830
RPF911S	Regulatory and Professional Practice Framework	3,830
AUE911S	Applied Urban Ecology	3,830

SEMESTER 2

ILD921S	Integrated Landscape Design Studio II	3,830
SVT921S	Soil and Vegetation Technology	3,830
ARM921S	Applied Research Methodology	6,080

TOTAL 1ST YEAR **30,970**

SECOND YEAR

SEMESTER 3 **REGISTRATION FEE** **1,910**

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUT911S	Critical Urban Theory	3,830

SEMESTER 3 AND 4 (YEAR COURSES)

DST911S	Design Thesis	3,830
DST921S	Design Thesis	

TOTAL 2ND YEAR **9,570**



NAMIBIA UNIVERSITY
OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

2023 Tuition and Other Fees

Office of the Bursar
Namibia University of Science and Technology
Private Bag 13388
Windhoek
NAMIBIA

T: +264 61 207 2066

E: bursar@nust.na

